JC14 Rec'd PCT/PTO 18 JAN 2002 box seq

FORM PTO-1390 OFFICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK

TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER PF-0726 USN

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO. PCT/US00/20035

21 July 2000

PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED

TITLE OF INVENTION

RECEPTORS AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US

AU-YOUNG, Janice; BANDMAN, Olga; TANG, Y. Tom; YUE, Henry AZIMZAI, Yalda; BURFORD, Neil; BAUGHN, Mariah R.; LU, Dyung Aina M.; HILLMAN, Jennifer L.; PATTERSON, Chandra; LAL, Preeti

Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information:

- 1. ☑ This is the FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- 2.

 This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- 3. □ This is an express request to promptly begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371 (f)).
- 4. □ The US has been elected by the expiration of 19 months from the priority date (PCT Article 31).
- 5.

 A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2))
 - a. \square is attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau)
 - b. \square has been communicated by the International Bureau.
 - c.

 is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US).
- 6. □ An English language translation of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).
- - a. □ are attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau).
 - b. □ have been communicated by the International Bureau.
 - c. \square have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired.
 - d. \square have not been made and will not be made.
 - e.

 attached hereto Article 34 Amendment
- 8.

 An English language translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C.
- 9. An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)).

10.□ An English language translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)).

Items 11 to 16 below concern document(s) or information included:

- 11.

 An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.
- 12. ☑ An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.27 and 3.31 is included.
- 13. ☑ A FIRST preliminary amendment, as follows: Cancel in this application original claims 12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24 & 27 before calculating the filing fee, without prejudice or disclaimer. Applicants submit that these claims were included in the application as filed in the interest of providing notice to the public of certain specific subject matter intended to be claimed, and are being canceled at this time in the interest of reducing filing costs. Applicants expressly state that these claims are not being canceled for reasons related to patentability, and are in fact fully supported by the specification as filed. Applicants expressly reserve the right to reinstate these claims or to add other claims during prosecution of this application or a continuation or divisional application. Applicants expressly do not disclaim the subject matter of any invention disclosed herein which is not set forth in the instantly filed claims.
 - ☐ A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.
- 14. □ A substitute specification.
- 15. □ A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.
- 16.

 ☐ Other items or information:
- 1) Transmittal Letter (2 pp, in duplicate)
- 2) Return Postcard
- 3) Express Mail Label No.: EL 856 146 697 US
- 4) Sequence Listing Statement

| U.S. APPLICATION AC TO BE ASSIGNED | 0131.9704 | INTERNATIONAL APP NO.: PCT/US00/20035 | LICATION | ATTORNEY'S PF-0726 USN | DOCKET NUMBE | R | |
|---|---|--|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|--|
| 17. ≅ The following fees are submitted: BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5): Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor international Search Report not prepared bythe EPO or JPO\$1000.00 □International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but International Search Report prepared bythe EPO or JPO\$600.00 International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but internationalsearch fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but international preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) but all claims did not satisfy provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4)\$710.00 □International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4)\$100.00 | | | | | | | |
| ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT = | | | | \$710.00 | | | |
| Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than \square 20 \square 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)). | | | | | \$ | | |
| CLAIMS | NUMBER FILED | NUMBER EXTRA | RATE | | | | |
| Total Claims | 20 = | 0 | X \$ 18.00 | | \$ | | |
| Independent Chims | 2 = | 0 | X \$ 80.00 | | \$ | | |
| MULTIPLE DEPENI | DENT CLAIM(S) (if appl | icable) | + \$270.00 | | \$ | | |
| TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS = | | | | | \$ | | |
| □ Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27. The fees indicated above are reduced by 1/2. | | | | | \$ | | |
| SUBTOTAL = | | | | | \$710.00 | | |
| Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing the English translation later than \$\mathbb{Q}\$ 20 \$\mathbb{Q}\$ 30 months from the earliest clailmed priority date (37 CFR 1492(f)). + | | | | | \$ | | |
| TOTAL NATIONAL FEE = | | | | | \$710.00 | | |
| Fee for recording the encosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by the appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property + | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED = | | | | | \$710.00 | | |
| | | | | | Amount to be Refunded: | \$ | |
| | | | | | Charged- | \$ | |
| a. □ A check in the amount of \$\frac{1}{2}\$ to cover the above fees is enclosed. b. ② Please charge my Deposit Account No. \(\frac{09-0108}{209-0108}\) in the amount of \(\frac{5710.00}{2000}\) to cover the above fees. c. ② The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. \(\frac{09-0108}{209-0108}\). A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed. NOTE: Where an appropriate time limit under 37 CFR 1.494 or 1.495 has not been met, a petition to revive (37 CFR 1.137(a) or (b)) must be filed and granted to restore the application to pending status. | | | | | | | |
| • | • | / / / | | | | | |
| SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. 3160 Porter Drive Palo Alto, CA 94304 | | | | | | | |
| | | NAME: Diana Ham | let-Cox | | | | |
| REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,302 | | | | | | | |
| | | DATE: 18 | January 2002 | | | | |

30

RECEPTORS AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of receptors and associated 5 proteins and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of neurological disorders; immunological disorders, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders; and cell proliferative disorders, including cancer.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The term receptor describes a protein that specifically recognizes other molecules. The category is broad and includes proteins with a variety of functions. The bulk of receptors are cell surface proteins which bind extracellular ligands and produce cellular responses in the areas of growth, differentiation, endocytosis, and immune response. Other receptors facilitate the selective transport of proteins out of the endoplasmic reticulum and localize enzymes to particular locations in the cell. Propagation of cellular 15 signals, and transport and localization of proteins, all rely upon specific interactions between receptors and a variety of associated proteins. The term receptor may also be applied to proteins which bind to ligands with known or unknown chemical composition and which interact with other cellular components. For example, the steroid hormone receptors bind to and regulate transcription of DNA.

Cell surface receptors are typically integral plasma membrane proteins. These receptors 20 recognize hormones such as catecholamines; peptide hormones; growth and differentiation factors; small peptide factors such as thyrotropin-releasing hormone; galanin, somatostatin, and tachykinins; and circulatory system-borne signaling molecules. Cell surface receptors on immune system cells recognize antigens, antibodies, and major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-bound peptides. Other cell surface receptors bind ligands to be internalized by the cell. This receptor-mediated endocytosis functions in the 25 uptake of low density lipoproteins (LDL), transferrin, glucose- or mannose-terminal glycoproteins, galactose-terminal glycoproteins, immunoglobulins, phosphovitellogenins, fibrin, proteinase-inhibitor complexes, plasminogen activators, and thrombospondin (Lodish, H. et al. (1995) Molecular Cell Biology, Scientific American Books, New York NY, p. 723; and Mikhailenko, I. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem, 272:6784-6791).

Signal transduction is the process of biochemical events by which cells are able to communicate with one another and respond to extracellular signals. Extracellular signals are transduced through a biochemical cascade that begins with the binding of a signal molecule to a cell membrane receptor. The signal is propagated to effector molecules by intracellular signal transducing proteins and culminates with the activation of an intracellular target molecule. The process of signal 35 transduction regulates a wide variety of cell functions including cell proliferation, differentiation, and

gene transcription.

G-protein Coupled Receptors (GPCRs)

G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) are a class of molecules that participate in signal 5 transduction in a variety of cell types. GPCRs are integral membrane proteins characterized by the presence of seven hydrophobic transmembrane domains which span the plasma membrane and form a bundle of antiparallel alpha (a) helices. These proteins range in size from under 400 to over 1000 amino acids (Strosberg, A.D. (1991) Eur. J. Biochem. 196:1-10; Coughlin, S.R. (1994) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 6:191-197). The amino-terminus of the GPCR is extracellular, of variable length and often glycosylated; 10 the carboxy-terminus is cytoplasmic and generally phosphorylated. Extracellular loops of the GPCR alternate with intracellular loops and link the transmembrane domains. The most conserved domains of GPCRs are the transmembrane domains and the first two cytoplasmic loops. The transmembrane domains account for structural and functional features of the receptor. In most cases, the bundle of $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ helices forms a binding pocket. In addition, the extracellular N-terminal segment or one or more of the 15 three extracellular loops may also participate in ligand binding. Ligand binding activates the receptor by inducing a conformational change in intracellular portions of the receptor. The activated receptor, in turn, interacts with an intracellular heterotrimeric guanine nucleotide binding (G) protein complex which mediates further intracellular signaling activities, generally the production of second messengers such as cyclic AMP (cAMP), phospholipase C, inositol triphosphate, or interactions with ion channel proteins. 20 (Baldwin, J.M. (1994) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 6:180-190; Watson, S. and S. Arkinstall (1994) The Gprotein Linked Receptor Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego CA, pp. 2-6.) Hydrolysis of bound GTP by the G-protein completes the cycle, returning the G-protein to its inactive GDP-bound state.

GPCRs include receptors for sensory signal mediators (e.g., light and olfactory stimulatory molecules); adenosine, bombesin, bradykinin, endothelin, γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), hepatocyte growth factor, luteinizing hormone (LH), thrombin, thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), melanocortins, neuropeptide Y, opioid peptides, opsins, somatostatin, tachykinins, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide family, and vasopressin; biogenic amines (e.g., dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine, histamine, glutamate (metabotropic effect), acetylcholine (muscarinic effect), and serotonin); chemokines; lipid mediators of inflammation (e.g., prostaglandins and prostanoids, platelet activating factor, and leukotrienes); and peptide hormones (e.g., calcitonin, C5a anaphylatoxin, follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), gonadotropic-releasing hormone (GnRH), neurokinin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), and oxytocin). GPCRs which act as receptors for stimuli that have yet to be identified are known as orphan receptors. For example, the TPRA40 protein is a GPCR isolated from mouse adipocytes and present in a number of mouse and human tissues, whose expression in adipose tissue is altered with aging and type 2 diabetes (Yang, H. (1999) Endocrinology 140:2859-2867).

GPCR mutations, which may cause loss of function or constitutive activation, have been associated with numerous human diseases (Coughlin, <u>supra</u>). For instance, retinitis pigmentosa may arise from mutations in the rhodopsin gene. Rhodopsin is the retinal photoreceptor which is located within the discs of the eye rod cell. Parma, J. et al. (1993, Nature 365:649-651) report that somatic activating mutations in the thyrotropin receptor cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas and suggest that certain GPCRs susceptible to constitutive activation may behave as protooncogenes. Elevated levels of TSH receptor have been observed in brain tissue from Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease patients, suggesting an apoptotic role for this receptor in neurodegenerative disorders (Labudova, O. et al. (1999) Life Sci. 64:1037-1044). Many clinically relevant drugs act on GPCRs, including α and β blockers which affect the activity of adrenergic receptors and are used in the treatment of hypertension and other cardiovascular disorders (Watson, <u>supra</u>, pp. 32-33).

Receptors Involved in the Immune System

Examples of GPCRs implicated in inflammation and the immune response include the EGF module-containing, mucin-like hormone receptor (Emr1) and CD97 receptor proteins. These GPCRs are members of the recently characterized EGF-TM7 receptors family. These seven transmembrane hormone receptors exist as heterodimers <u>in vivo</u> and contain between three and seven potential calcium-binding EGF-like motifs. CD97 is predominantly expressed in leukocytes, and is markedly upregulated on activated B and T cells. (McKnight, A. J. and Gordon, S. (1998) J. Leukoc. Biol. 63:271-280.)

Irregularities in the GPCR signaling cascade may result in abnormal activation of leukocytes and lymphocytes, leading to the tissue damage and destruction seen in many inflammatory and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, lupus erythematosus, and thyroiditis. Abnormal cell proliferation, including cyclic AMP stimulation of brain, thyroid, adrenal, and gonadal tissue proliferation is regulated by G proteins (Meij, J.T.A. (1996) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 157:31-38; Aussel, C. et al. (1988) J. Immunol. 140:215-220).

T cells play a dual role in the immune system as effectors and regulators, coupling antigen recognition with the transmission of signals that induce cell death in infected cells and stimulate other immune cells. Although T cells collectively recognize a wide range of different antigens, a clonal line of T cells can only recognize a single antigen. Moreover, the antigen must be presented to the T cell receptor (TCR) as a peptide complexed with a major histocompatibility molecule (MHC) on the surface of an antigen-presenting cell. The TCR on most T cells consists of two polypeptide subunits, α and β, which are immunoglobulin-like integral membrane glycoproteins of similar molecular weight. The TCRα and TCRβ subunits have an extracellular domain containing both variable and constant regions, a transmembrane domain that traverses the membrane once, and a short intracellular domain (Saito, H. et

al. (1984) Nature 309:757-762). The genes for the TCR subunits are constructed through somatic rearrangement of different gene segments. Interaction of antigen in the proper MHC context with the TCR initiates signaling cascades that induce the proliferation, maturation, and function of cellular components of the immune system (Weiss, A. (1991) Annu. Rev. Genet. 25: 487-510). Rearrangements
5 in TCR genes and alterations in TCR expression have been noted in lymphomas, leukemias, autoimmune disorders, and immunodeficiency disorders (Aisenberg, A.C. et al. (1985) N. Engl. J. Med. 313:529-533; Olive, C. (1995) Immunol. Cell. Biol. 73:297-307; and Weiss, supra). Immunizations with peptides derived from TCRs are effective treatment for some human T-cell-mediated autoimmune disease and in animal models of such illnesses, in particular, rheumatoid arthritis (Bridges, S.L. and Moreland, L.W.
10 (1998) Rheum. Dis. Clin. North Am. 24:641-650).

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) is a pleiotropic cytokine that mediates immune regulation and inflammatory responses. The cellular responses triggered by TNF are initiated through its interaction with two distinct cell surface receptors, TNF-R1 and TNF-R2. (Tartaglia, L.A. and Goeddel, D.V. (1992) Immunol. Today 13:151-153). Both TNF receptors are part of the TNF receptor (TNFR) superfamily, whose members include the Fas antigen, the p75 subunit of the NGF receptor, the TRAIL receptor, TRUNND, SalF19R, CD27, CD30, and CD40. Members of the TNFR superfamily share the TNFR/NGFR family cysteine-rich region signature, which consists of cysteine-rich pseudo-repeats in the extracellular domains. (ExPASy PROSITE document PDOC00561; Pan, G. et al. (1998) FEBS Lett. 424:41-45; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; and Smith, C.A. et al. (1994) Cell 76:959-962). Polymorphisms in TNF-R2 are associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (Komata, T. et al. (1999) Tissue Antigens 53:527-533). In addition, increased serum concentrations of soluble TNF-R1 have been observed in some patients with advanced gastric or colorectal cancer (Shibata, M. et al. (1998) Surg. Today 28:884-888).

Another essential component of the immune response is the complement system, which responds to signals provided by antigen recognition by mobilizing effector activities including inflammation, phagocytosis, and cell lysis. Receptors on macrophages and neutrophils bind activated complement C3 on the surface of foreign particles such as bacteria, thus targeting the foreign particles for phagocytosis and destruction by lysosomal enzymes. Complement receptor 1 (CR1) has a wide cellular/tissue distribution, and mediates enhancement of phagocytosis, induction of IL-1 secretion and enhancement of B-cell differentiation. Defective expression of CR1 is associated with the autoimmune disease systemic lupus erythematosis. (Carroll, M.C. (1998) Annu. Rev. Immunol. 16:545-568.)

Nuclear Receptors

The nuclear receptors are another receptor family, and includes the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) and the retinoid X receptors (RXRs). RARs and RXRs can form heterodimers which are

thought to have a signal transduction function. Retinoic acid (RA) is a biologically active metabolite of vitamin A (retinol), a fat-soluble vitamin found mainly in fish liver oils, liver, egg yolk, butter, and cream. Retinol cannot be synthesized in vivo and must be obtained from the diet. Retinol, RA, and other retinoids influence epithelial cell differentiation. A number of carrier proteins which bind retinol or other retinoids have been identified. These retinoid binding proteins (RBPs) appear to direct bound retinoid molecules to specific metabolic pathways. Specific receptors for RBPs mediate the cellular uptake of retinoids and the transfer of retinoids to intracellular RBPs (Sundaram, M. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 273:3336-3342).

10 Low Molecular Weight (LMW) G-proteins

Low molecular weight (LMW) G-proteins regulate cell growth, cell cycle control, protein secretion, and intracellular vesicle interaction. They consist of single polypeptides which are able to bind to and hydrolyze GTP, thus cycling between an inactive and an active state. LMW G-proteins respond to extracellular signals from receptors and activating proteins by transducing mitogenic signals involved in various cell functions. The binding and hydrolysis of GTP regulates the response of LMW G-proteins and acts as an energy source during this process (Bokoch, G. M. and Der, C. J. (1993) FASEB J. 7:750-759).

At least sixty members of the LMW G-protein superfamily have been identified and are currently grouped into the ras, rho, arf, sar1, ran, and rab subfamilies. Activated ras genes were initially found in human cancers and subsequent studies confirmed that ras function is critical to receptor tyrosine kinase-mediated signal transduction pathways that determine whether cells continue to grow and divide, or whether they differentiate. Rho G-proteins control signal transduction pathways that link growth factor receptors to actin polymerization, which is necessary for normal cellular growth and division. The rab, arf, and sar1 families of proteins control the translocation of vesicles to and from membranes for protein localization, protein processing, and secretion. Ran G-proteins are located in the nucleus and have a key role in nuclear protein import, the control of DNA synthesis, and cell-cycle progression (Hall, A. (1990) Science 249:635-640; Barbacid, M. (1987) Ann. Rev Biochem. 56:779-827; and Sasaki, T. and Takai, Y. (1998) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 245:641-645).

LMW G-proteins are GTPases which cycle between the active GTP-bound and inactive GDP-bound forms. At least three types of proteins regulate this process: GTPase-activating proteins, (GAP), which stimulate GTP hydrolysis by the LMW G-protein; guanine nucleotide exchange factors (GEP), which facilitate the exchange of GDP bound to the LMW G-protein for GTP; and guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitors (GDI), which inhibit this reaction (Ikeda, M. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:814-821; Quilliam, L. A. (1995) Bioessays 17:395-404). The best characterized GEP is the mammalian homologue of the Drosophila Son-of-Sevenless protein. Both GEP and GAP activity may be

affected by extracellular stimuli and modified by accessory proteins such as RalBP1 and POB1. Mutant Ras-family proteins, which bind but can not hydrolyze GTP, are permanently activated, and cause cell proliferation or cancer, as do GEP that activate LMW G-proteins (Drivas, G. T. et al. (1990) Mol. Cell. Biol. 10:1793-1798; and Whitehead, I. P. et al. (1998) Mol Cell Biol. 18:4689-4697).

Olfactory GPCRs

5

Another large subfamily of GPCRs are the olfactory receptors. These receptors share the seven hydrophobic transmembrane domains of other GPCRs and function by registering G protein-mediated transduction of odorant signals. Numerous distinct olfactory receptors are required to distinguish different odors. Each olfactory sensory neuron expresses only one type of olfactory receptor, and distinct spatial zones of neurons expressing distinct receptors are found in nasal pasages.

The discovery of new receptors and associated proteins and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cell proliferative, autoimmune/inflammatory, and neurological disorders.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, receptors and associated proteins, referred to collectively as "RECAP" and individually as "RECAP-1," "RECAP-2," "RECAP-3," "RECAP-4," "RECAP-5," "RECAP-6," "RECAP-7," "RECAP-8," "RECAP-9," "RECAP-10," "RECAP-11," "RECAP-11," "RECAP-13," "RECAP-13," "RECAP-14," "RECAP-15," "RECAP-16," "RECAP-17," "RECAP-18," "RECAP-19," "RECAP-20," "RECAP-21," and "RECAP-22," In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-22.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence 5 selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-10 22. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group 15 consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression 20 of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid 25 sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEO ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEO ID NO:23-44, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) 35 an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous

nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

The invention further provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the

activity of a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound; b) 20 hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, iii) a polynucleotide 25 sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a 30 polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, iii) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of the above polynucleotide sequence; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization 35 complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization

complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 shows polypeptide and nucleotide sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs), clone identification numbers (clone IDs), cDNA libraries, and cDNA fragments used to assemble full-length sequences encoding RECAP.

Table 2 shows features of each polypeptide sequence, including potential motifs, homologous sequences, and methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of RECAP.

Table 3 shows selected fragments of each nucleic acid sequence; the tissue-specific expression patterns of each nucleic acid sequence as determined by northern analysis; diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with these tissues; and the vector into which each cDNA was cloned.

Table 4 describes the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding RECAP were isolated.

Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

5

"RECAP" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified RECAP obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of RECAP. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of RECAP either by directly interacting with RECAP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which RECAP participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding RECAP. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding RECAP include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as RECAP or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of RECAP. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding RECAP, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding RECAP. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent RECAP. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility,

25 hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of RECAP is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the

10

PCT/US00/20035 WO 01/07612

complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence. Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of RECAP. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of RECAP either by directly interacting with RECAP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which RECAP participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')2, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant. Antibodies that bind RECAP polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or 15 synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host 20 animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) 25 strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by 30 any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical 35

functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic RECAP, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

"Complementary" describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution.

10 Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP or fragments of RECAP may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (PE Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

| | Original Residue | Conservative Substitution |
|----|------------------|---------------------------|
| | Ala | Gly, Ser |
| | Arg | His, Lys |
| 30 | Asn | Asp, Gln, His |
| | Asp | Asn, Glu |
| | Cys | Ala, Ser |
| | Gln | Asn, Glu, His |
| | Glu | Asp, Gln, His |
| 35 | Gly | Ala |
| | His | Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu |
| | Пе | Leu, Val |
| | Leu | Ile, Val |

| Lys Arg, Gin, Giu | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Met Leu, Ile | |
| Phe His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr | |
| Ser Cys, Thr | |
| Thr Ser, Val | |
| Trp Phe, Tyr | |
| Tyr His, Phe, Trp | |
| Val Ile, Leu, Thr | |

10 Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide sequence can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of RECAP or the polynucleotide encoding RECAP which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50% of a polypeptide) as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:23-44, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the

genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:23-44 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 and the region of SEQ ID NO:23-44 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-22. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-22. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-22 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full-length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full-length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full-length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2

5 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

10 Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

15 Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters

of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (Apr-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

10 Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10
Word Size: 3

F7*1

15 Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size, and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding

35 between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 5 μg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The $T_{\rm m}$ is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target 10 sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_m and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention 15 include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide 20 at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., Cot or Rot analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or 30 their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of 35 various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of RECAP which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of RECAP which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of RECAP. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of RECAP.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Post-translational modification" of an RECAP may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of RECAP.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding RECAP, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by

PCT/US00/20035 WO 01/07612

complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous 5 nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al., 1987, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al., 1990, PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a 15 known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 20 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program 25 (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public 30 from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful 35 in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or

specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, supra. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing nucleic acids encoding RECAP, or fragments thereof, or RECAP itself, may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the

amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient

15 cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed" cells includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid

25 introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants, and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at

least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides generally will have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 50%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human receptors and associated proteins (RECAP), the polynucleotides encoding RECAP, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of neurological disorders; immunological disorders, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders; and cell proliferative disorders, including cancer.

Table 1 lists the Incyte clones used to assemble full length nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP. Columns 1 and 2 show the sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs) of the polypeptide and nucleotide sequences, respectively. Column 3 shows the clone IDs of the Incyte clones in which nucleic acids encoding each RECAP were identified, and column 4 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated. Column 5 shows Incyte clones and their corresponding cDNA libraries. Clones for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries. In some cases, GenBank sequence identifiers are also shown in column 5. The Incyte clones and GenBank cDNA sequences, where indicated, in column 5 were used to assemble the consensus nucleotide sequence of each RECAP and are useful as fragments in hybridization technologies.

The columns of Table 2 show various properties of each of the polypeptides of the invention: column 1 references the SEQ ID NO; column 2 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide; column 3 shows potential phosphorylation sites; column 4 shows potential glycosylation sites; column 5 shows the amino acid residues comprising signature sequences and motifs; column 6 shows homologous sequences as identified by BLAST analysis along with relevant citations, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein in their entirety; and column 7 shows analytical methods and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied. The methods of column 7 were used to characterize each polypeptide through sequence homology and protein motifs.

The columns of Table 3 show the tissue-specificity and diseases, disorders, or conditions

10 associated with nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP. The first column of Table 3 lists the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs. Column 2 lists fragments of the nucleotide sequences of column 1. These fragments are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies to identify SEQ ID NO:23-44 and to distinguish between SEQ ID NO:23-44 and related polynucleotide sequences. The polypeptides encoded by these fragments are useful, for example, as immunogenic peptides. Column 3 lists tissue categories which express RECAP as a fraction of total tissues expressing RECAP. Column 4 lists diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with those tissues expressing RECAP as a fraction of total tissues expressing RECAP. Column 5 lists the vectors used to subclone each cDNA library. Of particular interest is the expression of SEQ ID NO:11 in hematopoietic/immune tissues and the expression of SEQ ID NO:14 in reproductive tissues.

The columns of Table 4 show descriptions of the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding RECAP were isolated. Column 1 references the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs, column 2 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated, and column 3 shows the tissue origins and other descriptive information relevant to the cDNA libraries in column 2.

The invention also encompasses RECAP variants. A preferred RECAP variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the RECAP amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of RECAP.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode RECAP. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, which encodes RECAP. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding RECAP. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least

25

35

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding RECAP. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence 5 identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of RECAP.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP, some bearing minimal similarity to the 10 polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring RECAP, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode RECAP and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring RECAP under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a 20 particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding RECAP and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode RECAP and RECAP derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding RECAP or any fragment thereof.

30 Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:23-44 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the

embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (PE Biosystems, Foster City CA), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (PE Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (PE Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding RECAP may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide 15 sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a 20 circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to 25 insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-30 based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 Primer Analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full-length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the 5 size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotidespecific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, PE Biosystems), and the entire process 10 from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode RECAP may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of RECAP, or 15 fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express RECAP.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter RECAP-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not 20 limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of RECAP, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to 30 other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular 35 evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be

recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding RECAP may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, RECAP itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (PE Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of RECAP, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active RECAP, the nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding

- 25 RECAP. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding RECAP. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding RECAP and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be
- 30 needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ.

35 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding RECAP and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include <u>in vitro</u> recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and <u>in vivo</u> genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) <u>Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual</u>, 5 Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) <u>Current</u> Protocols in <u>Molecular Biology</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding RECAP. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with 10 yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; 15 Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311; Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and 20 T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.) Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) Cancer Gen. Ther. 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al., (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. 25 (1985) Nature 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) Mol. Immunol. 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP can be achieved using a multifunctional E. coli vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding RECAP into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of RECAP are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of RECAP may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of RECAP. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae or Pichia pastoris. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra; Bitter, 10 supra; and Scorer, supra.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of RECAP. Transcription of sequences encoding RECAP may be driven viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be 15 used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, supra; Broglie, supra; and Winter, supra.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding RECAP may be ligated into an 20 adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses RECAP in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based 25 vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of 30 RECAP in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding RECAP can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before 35 being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a

selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include,

but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apr'* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232;

Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is
20 also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the
sequence encoding RECAP is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing
sequences encoding RECAP can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a
marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding RECAP under the control of a single
promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates
25 expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding RECAP and that express RECAP may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of RECAP using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on RECAP is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be

employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding RECAP include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding RECAP, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode RECAP may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of RECAP through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the

25 polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection

30 (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding RECAP may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric RECAP protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the

screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of RECAP activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin 5 (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the RECAP encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that RECAP may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled RECAP may be achieved <u>in</u>

15 <u>vitro</u> using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

RECAP of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds
that specifically bind to RECAP. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened
for specific binding to RECAP. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides,
proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of RECAP, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) <u>Current Protocols in Immunology</u> 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which RECAP binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express RECAP, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, <u>Drosophila</u>, or <u>E. coli</u>. Cells expressing RECAP or cell membrane fractions which contain RECAP are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either RECAP or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is

detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the

assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with RECAP, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of RECAP to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor.

Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

RECAP of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of RECAP. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for RECAP activity, wherein RECAP is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of RECAP in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of RECAP in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of RECAP in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of RECAP. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in vitro or cell-free system comprising RECAP under conditions suitable for RECAP activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of RECAP may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding RECAP or their mammalian homologs may be "knocked out" in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent No. 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding RECAP may also be manipulated <u>in vitro</u> in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al.

(1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding RECAP can also be used to create "knockin" humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding RECAP is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress RECAP, e.g., by secreting RECAP in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

10 THERAPEUTICS

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of RECAP and receptors and associated proteins. In addition, the expression of RECAP is closely associated with cell proliferation, cancer, inflammation/trauma, and with neurological disorders. Therefore, RECAP appears to play a role in neurological disorders; immunological disorders, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders; and cell proliferative disorders, including cancer. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased RECAP expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of RECAP.

Therefore, in one embodiment, RECAP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be 20 administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of RECAP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, Down's syndrome, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural 25 muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease; prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, 30 tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis; inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathics; myasthenia 35 gravis, periodic paralysis; mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders;

seasonal affective disorder (SAD); akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; an immunological disorder, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome 5 (AIDS), X-linked agammaglobinemia of Bruton, common variable immunodeficiency (CVI), DiGeorge's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia), thymic dysplasia, isolated IgA deficiency, severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID), immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), Chediak-Higashi syndrome, chronic granulomatous diseases, hereditary angioneurotic edema, and immunodeficiency associated with Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, 10 adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, 15 glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner 20 syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, hematopoietic cancers, including lymphoma, leukemia, and myeloma, and trauma; and a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary 25 thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing RECAP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of RECAP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprising a substantially purified RECAP in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of RECAP including, but not limited

5

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of RECAP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of RECAP including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of RECAP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of RECAP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those neurological disorders; immunological disorders, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders; and cell proliferative disorders, including cancer, described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds RECAP may be used directly as an antagonist or 10 indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express RECAP.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding RECAP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of RECAP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders 20 described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of RECAP may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified RECAP may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind RECAP. Antibodies to RECAP may also be generated 25 using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and 30 others may be immunized by injection with RECAP or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli 35 Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to RECAP have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of RECAP amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to RECAP may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique.

10 (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce RECAP-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for RECAP may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')₂ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between RECAP and its specific

antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering RECAP epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, <u>supra</u>).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques

may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for RECAP. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_a, which is defined as the molar concentration of RECAP-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple RECAP epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for RECAP. The K_a

determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular RECAP epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10° to 10¹2 L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the RECAP-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10° to 10¹2 L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of RECAP, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988)

Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a 20 polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of RECAP-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al., supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding RECAP, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding RECAP. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding RECAP. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g.,

Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990) Blood 76:271; Ausubel, supra; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding RECAP may be used for 10 somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic 15 fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassamias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and Somia, N. (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell 20 proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as Candida albicans and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis; and protozoan parasites such as Plasmodium falciparum and Trypanosoma cruzi). In the case where a 25 genetic deficiency in RECAP expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of RECAP from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in RECAP are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding RECAP and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into RECAP-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells in vivo or ex vitro include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-35 450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of RECAP include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). RECAP may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or β-actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau, supra)), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding RECAP from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID

15 TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to RECAP expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding RECAP under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus *cis*-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus vectors,

transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4⁺ T-cells), and the return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) J. Virol. 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) Blood 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) J. Virol. 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:1201-1206; 5 Su, L. (1997) Blood 89:2283-2290).

In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding RECAP to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of RECAP. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) Transplantation 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 19:511-544; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding RECAP to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of RECAP. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be especially valuable for introducing RECAP to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) Exp. Eye Res.169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

- U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) J. Virol. 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) Dev. Biol. 163:152-161, hereby
- 30 incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding RECAP to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus,

Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotech. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full-length genomic RNA, resulting in the 5 overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for RECAP into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of RECAP-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of RECAP in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster 10 normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of RECAP into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, 15 performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding RECAP.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for 5 chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding RECAP. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or 10 tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in 15 all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding RECAP. Compounds 20 which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide 25 expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased RECAP expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding RECAP may be therapeutically useful, and in the treament of disorders associated with decreased RECAP expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding RECAP may be therapeutically useful.

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based 35 on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding RECAP is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding RECAP are assayed by any method 5 commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding RECAP. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test 10 compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A 15 particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruice, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruice, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a pharmaceutical composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such pharmaceutical compositions may consist of RECAP, antibodies to RECAP, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of RECAP.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number

of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Pharmaceutical compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry 5 powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, 10 J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of pharmaceutical compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of macromolecules comprising RECAP or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, RECAP or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found 20 to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of 25 administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example RECAP or fragments thereof, antibodies of RECAP, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of RECAP, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard 30 pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD₅₀/ED₅₀ ratio. Pharmaceutical compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a 35 range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range

of circulating concentrations that includes the ED50 with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject 5 requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Longacting pharmaceutical compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly 10 depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1 μ g to 100,000 μ g, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, 15 delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind RECAP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of RECAP, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with RECAP or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of RECAP. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes 20 may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for RECAP include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect RECAP in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring RECAP, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of RECAP expression. Normal or standard values for RECAP expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibody to RECAP under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be 30 quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of RECAP expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding RECAP may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, 35 complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of RECAP may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of RECAP, and to monitor regulation of RECAP levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide

5 sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding RECAP or closely related molecules may be used to
identify nucleic acid sequences which encode RECAP. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made
from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a
conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe
identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding RECAP, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the RECAP encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:23-44 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the RECAP gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding RECAP include the

15 cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP or RECAP derivatives into vectors for the
production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be
used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases
and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter
groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline

20 phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of RECAP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, Down's syndrome, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease; prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis; inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies; myasthenia

gravis, periodic paralysis; mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders; seasonal affective disorder (SAD); akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; an immunological 5 disorder, including autoimmune/inflammatory disorders, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), X-linked agammaglobinemia of Bruton, common variable immunodeficiency (CVI), DiGeorge's syndrome (thymic hypoplasia), thymic dysplasia, isolated IgA deficiency, severe combined immunodeficiency disease (SCID), immunodeficiency with thrombocytopenia and eczema (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), Chediak-Higashi syndrome, chronic granulomatous diseases, hereditary 10 angioneurotic edema, and immunodeficiency associated with Cushing's disease, Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic 15 lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic 20 lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, hematopoietic cancers, including lymphoma, leukemia, and myeloma, and trauma; and a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), 25 myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and 30 uterus. The polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered RECAP

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide

expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

sequences encoding RECAP may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding RECAP in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of RECAP, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding RECAP, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding RECAP may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding RECAP, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding RECAP, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences

PCT/US00/20035 WO 01/07612

encoding RECAP may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers 5 derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding RECAP are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSCCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently 10 labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed in silico SNP (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and 15 automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of RECAP include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from 20 standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described in Seilhamer, J.J. et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent No. 5,840,484, incorporated herein by reference. The microarray may also be used to 30 identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective 35 treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and

display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, antibodies specific for RECAP, or RECAP or fragments thereof may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 10 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would 15 provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression in vivo, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or in vitro, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention 20 may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) Mol. Carcinog. 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) Toxicol. Lett. 112-25 113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as 30 the levels of expression of these genes are used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 35 from the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at

10

http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the treated 5 biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a 15 given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using twodimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, supra). The proteins are visualized in the 20 gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density 25 related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for RECAP to quantify the levels of RECAP expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lucking, A. et al. (1999) Anal. Biochem. 270:103-111; Mendoze, L.G. et al. (1999) Biotechniques 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of 35 methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-

reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element,

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) Electrophoresis 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in <u>DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach</u>, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding RECAP may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, e.g., Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent <u>in situ</u> hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, <u>supra</u>, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding RECAP on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as

linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often
the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal
associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to
investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques.

Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized by genetic

linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to
that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et
al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to
detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal,
carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, RECAP, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between RECAP and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with RECAP, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound RECAP is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified RECAP can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively,

20

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding RECAP specifically compete with a test compound for binding RECAP. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more 5 antigenic determinants with RECAP.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode RECAP may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder · of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications, and publications mentioned above and below, in 15 particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/145,232, U.S. Ser. No. 60/158,578, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/165,192, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

RNA was purchased from Clontech or isolated from tissues described in Table 4. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or 25 sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A+) RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was 30 isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the 35 recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography
5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), pcDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), or pINCY plasmid (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5α,
10 DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by <u>in vivo</u> excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC

15 Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high20 throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling
steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well
plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using
PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner
(Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

25 III. Sequencing and Analysis

Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows.

Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (PE Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB

2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (PE Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (PE Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling

software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example V.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from cDNA sequencing were assembled and analyzed

5 using a combination of software programs which utilize algorithms well known to those skilled in the art.

Table 5 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used and provides applicable descriptions,
references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and
algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents
appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth
column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate
the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score, the greater the homology between
two sequences). Sequences were analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software
Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and
polypeptide sequence alignments were generated using the default parameters specified by the clustal
algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which
also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

The polynucleotide sequences were validated by removing vector, linker, and polyA sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programing, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The sequences were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM to acquire annotation using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, and BLIMPS. The sequences were assembled into full length polynucleotide sequences using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length amino acid sequences, and these full length sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank databases (described above), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and Hidden Markov Model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. (See, e.g., Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.)

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and amino acid sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:23-44. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies were described in The Invention section above.

35 IV. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

10

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

BLAST Score x Percent Identity

5 x minimum {length(Seq. 1), length(Seq. 2)}

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

The results of northern analyses are reported as a percentage distribution of libraries in which the transcript encoding RECAP occurred. Analysis involved the categorization of cDNA libraries by organ/tissue and disease. The organ/tissue categories included cardiovascular, dermatologic, developmental, endocrine, gastrointestinal, hematopoietic/immune, musculoskeletal, nervous, reproductive, and urologic. The disease/condition categories included cancer, inflammation, trauma, cell proliferation, neurological, and pooled. For each category, the number of libraries expressing the sequence of interest was counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Percentage values of tissue-specific and disease- or condition-specific expression are reported in Table 3.

V. Chromosomal Mapping of RECAP Encoding Polynucleotides

The cDNA sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:23-44 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other

implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:23-44 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 5). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

Genetic map locations are reported as ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.)

The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. SEQ ID NO:24 maps to chromosome 1 within the interval from 12.8 to 22.9 centiMorgans. SEQ ID NO:36 maps to chromosome 1 within the interval from 74.8 to 78.3 centiMorgans.

VI. Extension of RECAP Encoding Polynucleotides

The full length nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44 were produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this

20 fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer, to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin 25 structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and β-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2:

ŝ

10

94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 µl PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 5 0.5 μl of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1 % agarose mini-gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase 15 (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent E. coli cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham 20 Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, 25 v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing

ready reaction kit (PE Biosystems). In like manner, the polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44 are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the procedure above, along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension,

Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes VII.

30 and an appropriate genomic library.

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:23-44 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments.

35 Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National

25

Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of [γ - 32 P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10⁷ counts per 5 minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours 10 at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

VIII. **Microarrays**

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, supra), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Schena (1999), supra). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure 20 analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After 30 hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser desorbtion and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

35 Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)⁺ RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)⁺ RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/μl oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/μl RNase inhibitor, 500 μM dATP, 500 μM dGTP, 500 μM dTTP, 40 μM dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)⁺ RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)⁺ RNAs are synthesized by <u>in vitro</u> transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37°C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85°C to the stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14 μl 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5 µg. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1 µl of the array element DNA, at an average concentration of 100 ng/µl, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene).

Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water.

Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60 °C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

Hybridization

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μg each of Cy3 and Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65 °C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with 5 an 1.8 cm² coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 ul of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45 °C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

10 Detection

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide 15 containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and rasterscanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially. Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, 20 Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores. Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are 30 hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC 35 computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a

5

10

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

IX. **Complementary Polynucleotides**

Sequences complementary to the RECAP-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring RECAP. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of RECAP. To inhibit transcription, a 15 complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the RECAP-encoding transcript.

X. **Expression of RECAP**

Expression and purification of RECAP is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression 20 systems. For expression of RECAP in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the lac operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic 25 resistant bacteria express RECAP upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of RECAP in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding RECAP by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid 30 intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-

In most expression systems, RECAP is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-

3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

PCT/US00/20035 WO 01/07612

transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia 5 Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from RECAP at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). 10 Purified RECAP obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XI and XV.

Demonstration of RECAP Activity XI.

Receptor activity of RECAP is determined in a ligand-binding assay using candidate ligand molecules in the presence of 125I-labeled RECAP. RECAP is labeled with 125I Bolton-Hunter reagent. 15 (See, e.g., Bolton, A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539). Candidate ligand molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled RECAP, washed, and any wells with labeled RECAP complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of RECAP are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of RECAP with the ligand molecules. The level of binding measured is proportional to the level of RECAP activity.

In the alternative, activity of RECAP may be measured using an assay based upon the property of some GPCRs to support the in vitro proliferation of fibroblasts and tumor cells under serum-free conditions (Chiquet-Ehrismann, R, et al. (1986) Cell 47:131-139). Wells in 96 well cluster plates (Falcon, Fisher Scientific, Santa Clara CA) are coated with RECAP by incubation with solutions at 50-100 µg/ml for 15 min at ambient temperature. The coating solution is aspirated, and the wells 25 washed with Dulbecco's medium before cells are plated. Rat fibroblast cultures or rat mammary tumor cells are prepared as described and plated at a density of 10⁴-10⁵ cells/ml in Dulbecco's medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum (FCS).

After three days the media are removed, and the cells washed three times with phosphatebuffered saline (PBS) before the addition of serum-free Dulbecco's medium containing 0.25 mg/ml 30 bovine serum albumin (BSA, Fraction V, Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO). After 2 days the medium is aspirated, and 100 µl of [3H]thymidine (NEN) at 2 µCi/ml in fresh Dulbecco's medium containing 0.25 mg/ml BSA added. Parallel plates are fixed and stained to determine cell numbers. After 16 hr, the medium is aspirated, the cell layer washed with PBS, and the 10% trichloroacetic acid-precipitable counts in the cell layer determined by liquid scintillation counting of radioisotope (normalized to 35 relative cell numbers; Chiquet-Ehrismann, R. et al. (1986) supra). The rates of cell proliferation and

[3H]thymidine uptake are proportional to the activity of RECAP in the sample.

In the alternative, the assay for RECAP activity is based upon the property of CD97/Emr1 GPCR family proteins to modulate G protein-activated second messenger signal transduction pathways (e.g., cAMP; Gaudin, P., et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem., 273:4990-4996). A plasmid encoding full length RECAP is transfected into a mammalian cell line (e.g., COS-7 or Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-K1) cell lines) using methods well-known in the art. Transfected cells are grown in 12-well trays in culture medium containing 2% FCS for 48 hours, the culture medium is discarded, then the attached cells are gently washed with PBS. The cells are then incubated in culture medium with 10% FCS or 2% FCS for 30 minutes, then the medium is removed and cells lysed by treatment with 1 M perchloric acid.

10 The cAMP levels in the lysate are measured by radioimmunoassay using methods well-known in the art. Changes in the levels of cAMP in the lysate from 10% FCS-treated cells compared with those in 2% FCS-treated cells are proportional to the activity of RECAP present in the transfected cells.

In another alternative, an assay for RECAP activity is based on a prototypical assay for ligand/receptor-mediated modulation of cell proliferation. This assay measures the rate of DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. A plasmid containing polynucleotides encoding RECAP is added to quiescent 3T3 cultured cells using transfection methods well known in the art. The transiently transfected cells are then incubated in the presence of [3H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor molecule. Varying amounts of RECAP ligand are then added to the cultured cells. Incorporation of [3H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval using a radioisotope counter, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold RECAP ligand concentration range is indicative of receptor activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is defined as the concentration of RECAP producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [3H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA (McKay, I. and Leigh, I., cds. (1993) Growth Factors: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York, NY, p. 73.)

In the alternative, the assay for RECAP activity is based upon the ability of GPCR family proteins to modulate G protein-activated second messenger signal transduction pathways (e.g., cAMP; Gaudin, P. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:4990-4996). A plasmid encoding full length RECAP is transfected into a mammalian cell line (e.g., Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) or human embryonic kidney (HEK-293) cell lines) using methods well-known in the art. Transfected cells are grown in 12-well trays in culture medium for 48 hours, then the culture medium is discarded, and the attached cells are gently washed with PBS. The cells are then incubated in culture medium with or without ligand for 30 minutes, then the medium is removed and cells lysed by treatment with 1 M perchloric acid. The cAMP levels in the lysate are measured by radioimmunoassay using methods well-known in the art.

ligand are proportional to the amount of RECAP present in the transfected cells.

XII. Functional Assays

RECAP function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding RECAP at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression 5 vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include pCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and pCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μg of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are 10 co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other 15 cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins 20 as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of RECAP on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding RECAP and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding RECAP and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XIII. Production of RECAP Specific Antibodies

RECAP substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the RECAP amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software

PCT/US00/20035 WO 01/07612

(DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (PE Biosystems) using FMOC chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-RECAP 10 activity by, for example, binding the peptide or RECAP to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XIV. Purification of Naturally Occurring RECAP Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant RECAP is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for RECAP. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by 15 covalently coupling anti-RECAP antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing RECAP are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of RECAP (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the 20 presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/RECAP binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and RECAP is collected.

Identification of Molecules Which Interact with RECAP XV.

RECAP, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent.

25 (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled RECAP, washed, and any wells with labeled RECAP complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of RECAP are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of RECAP with the candidate molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with RECAP are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid 30 system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989, Nature 340:245-246), or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

RECAP may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions 35 between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,057,101).

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention.

5 Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments.

Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

| " _ | Nucleotide | Clone ID | Library | Fragments |
|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--|
| SEQ ID NO: | 23 23 | 209171 | SPLNNOT02 | |
| 2 | 24 | 945430 | RATRNOT02 | 1), 945430H1 (RP 2F1, SAIA03901F1 |
| 3 | 25 | 1305513 | PLACNOT02 | |
| 4 | 26 | 1876283 | LEUKNOT02 | 1520713F1 (BLADTUT04), 1815520T6 (PROSNOT20), 1876283H1 (LEUKNOT02), 1876283X310D1 (LEUKNOT02) |
| ഗ | 27 | 2470285 | THP1NOT03 | |
| 9 | 28 | 2925789 | SININOTO4 | 955207R7 (KIDNNOTO5), 13 , 2196369F6 (SPLNFETO2), ?6 (SININOTO4), 2925789H1 |
| 7 | 29 | 3099990 | STOMFET02 | 1824381H1 (GBLATUT01), 2553230H1 (THYMNOT03), 3099990H1 (STOMFET02), 3268969H1 (BRAINOT20), 93155644, 91491543 |
| 8 | 30 | 103561 | BMARNOT02 | 103561H1 (BMARNOTO2), SBBA01615F1, g3836278 |
| 6 | 31 | 288709 | EOSIHET02 | 288709F1 (EOSIHETO2), 288709H1 (EOSIHETO2), 3393757X301D2 (LUNGNOT28), 3395207F6 (LUNGNOT28), 4413060F6 (MONOTXT01), 4413060T6 (MONOTXT01), SZAH04055F1 |
| 10 | 32 | 959893 | BRSTTUT03 | , 959893R6 (BRSTTUT03) |
| 11 | 33 | 1414179 | BRAINOT12 | , 2121559T6 11 (TLYMUNT01) |
| 12 | 34 | 2197211 | SPLNFET02 | , 2197211H1 (SPLNFET02) |
| 13 | 35 | 2263653 | UTRSNOT02 | 140819X2 (TLYMNORO1), 1550714T6 (PROSNOTO6), 1843270R6 (COLNNOTO8), 1906033F6 (OVARNOTO7), 2110044R6 (BRAITUTO3), 2263653H1 (UTRSNOTO2), 4596808H1 (COLSTUT01), 4891416H1 (PROSTWT05), 5063684F6 (ARTFIDT01) |

Fable 1 (cont.)

| Fragments | 1 22 |)7), 1506560X26C1 (BRAITU . (GBLANOT02) | | , 229740R1 (), 2072921T6 0H1 (PROSBPT | 035646H1 (HUVENOBO1), 412620R1 (BRSTNOT01), 1317467F6 (BLADIUTU2), 1317467F1 (BLADIUTU2), 1317467F1 (BLADIUTU2), 2023272F6 (CONNNOT01), 2023272T6 (CONNNOT01), 2457956H1 (ENDANOT01), 4459319H1 (HEAADIT01), 4834580H1 (BRAWNOT01), 5097717H1 (EPIMNONOS), 5293601H2 (COLENOT01) | 2279267H1 (PROSNONO1), 3001127F6 (TLYMNOT06), 3425035H1 (BRSTNOR01) | - = | (COLNNOTO5), 1752341F6 (LIVRTUT01), 2520558F6 21), 2681738F6 (SINIUCT01), 2681738H1 (SINIUCT 6 (LUNGTUT17), 4379601H1 (LUNGNOT37) | 161339H1 (ADENINBO1), 573392H1 (BRAVUNTO1), 1002066H1 (BRSTNOT03), 1992904H1 (CORPNOT02), 2209522H1 (SINTFET03), 2257029R6 (OVARTUT01), 2620749R6 (KERANOT02), 2859482H1 (SININOT03), 2859867F6 (SININOT03), 3000455H1 (TLYMNOT06), 3106558H1 (BRSTTUT15), 3970970H1 (PROSTUT10), 5687790H1 (BRAIUNT01), 64582148 |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|--|--|-----------|---|---|
| Library | CONUTUTO1 | GBLANOT02 | LNODNOT11 | PANCNOT01 | BLADTUT02 | PROSNON01 | BRAVUNT02 | SINIUCTO1 | SININOTO3 |
| Clone ID | 2504590 | 2529619 | 5467661 | 229740 | 1317467 | 2279267 | 2436258 | 2681738 | 2859482 |
| Nucleotide SEO ID NO: | 36 | 3.7 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| Polypeptide SEO ID NO: | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 73 | 20 | 21 | 22 |

Table 2

| Analytical Methods and Databases | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS | SPScan BLAST-GENESEQ BLAST-DOMO MOTIFS | BLAST-GenBank BLAST-DOMO BLAST-PRODOM HMMER HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-BLOCKS MOTIFS | SPScan HMMER HMMER-PFAM MOTIFS BLAST-GENBANK |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Homologous Sequences | Retinoid X receptor interacting protein [Homo sapiens] g6523831 Hillier L.D. et al. (1996) Genome Res 6:807-28. | Human retinol binding protein receptor R44617 | G protein-coupled receptor [Mus musculus] g2739105 | Putative ankyrin repeat-containing protein [Mortierella alpina] g5921507 |
| Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains | | Signal peptide: M1-V25 | G protein-coupled receptor signature: 130-S351 Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily: L22-V46, P55-F76, G101-I238, T137- L158, I283-W307, L321-R347 Transmembrane domains: L24-I41, C105-A122, D183- | Signal Peptide: M1-G56 Transmembrane domains: L45-Y61, L179-L196 Tumor Necrosis Factor receptor family cysteine- rich signature: C99-G135 |
| Potential Glycosylation | a porta | N81 N416 N501 N543 | N3 N83 N182 N227 N264 | N208 |
| Potential Phosphorylation | Sites S75 T101 S129 S130 S143 T207 T235 T245 S294 S319 S329 T362 S376 S35 S72 T118 S119 T227 | 716 T59 T60 S163 T525 S69 T120 T130 S135 T209 S248 T277 T311 S474 T503 | 11134 S284 S342 S80 T93 T130 S178 T266 | S65 T210 S217 |
| Amino | Residues 411 | 579 | 370 | 267 |
| Seg ID NO: | П | 0 | m | 4 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Analytical Methods and Databases BLAST-GenBank BLAST-DOMO HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-PRINTS MOTIFS HMMER | MOTIFS BLAST-GenBank BLAST-GenBank BT.TMPS-PRINTS | MOTIFS BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS SPSCAN HMMER | HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-PFAM BLAST-PRODOM BLAST-DOMO |
|---|---|---|---|
| Homologous Sequences G-protein-coupled receptor [Homo sapiens] g7739737 | Receptor like | protein (iragment) [Arabidopsis thaliana] g3046693 Complement receptor 1 [Homo sapiens] g563324 | |
| 1. | W22-D41, T145-L170, T205- 1226 Tumor Necrosis Factor receptor family cysteine- rich signature: C101-C136 | signature: R110-A124 Signal peptide: M1-Q34 Sushi domains: C35-C91, C96-C153 | Complement ractor n repeat: Q34-S95; K88-D154 Complement pathway membrane protein domain: M1-S95 |
| Potential Glycosylation Sites N68 N199 N294 N314 N505 N854 | | N48 N170 | |
| Sites Sites S143 S164 S249 T416 S488 S508 S646 T856 S133 S390 S646 T820 S646 T820 | S315 Y2 | S44 S82 T19 S94 S111 T131 S95 S30 S86 S13 S70 | |
| e e | 413 | 144 | |
| Seq ID NO: | v | - ∞ 75 | |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Analytical Methods and Databases | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS HWMER BLIMPS-BLOCKS PROFILESCAN BLIMPS-PRINTS BLAST-PRODOM BLAST-DOMO | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS SPSCAN HWMER HWMER-PFAM BLAST-DOMO | BLAST-Genesed MOTIFS BLIMPS-PRINTS |
|---|---|--|--|
| Homologous Sequences | EGF-like module EMR2 [Homo sapiens] g6650689 | TCRAV6S1 (T-cell receptor alpha chain) [Homo sapiens] g2358027 | Thyrotropin G protein-coupled receptor N-terminal sequence [Homo sapiens] Geneseq ID W03626 |
| Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains | Transmembrane domains: M159-L177; W262-T289 M302-I326; Y378-L398 G-protein coupled receptors family 2 signature: C216-L241; G268-R292 W303-S332; V369-E412 Secretin-like GPCR superfamily signature: V155-K179; I218-L241 K261-L286; W303-K328 A377-L398 CD97/EMR1 receptors domain: S63-K434 CD97 GPCR domain: M1-V146 | Signal peptide: M1-S21 Immunoglobulin domain: G36-L112; E25-S93 | Opioid receptor signature: R40-R52 |
| Potential Glycosylation Sites | N73 N77 N183 N247 N252 | N44 | |
| Potential Phosphorylation Sites | S332 S71 S416 S418 S436 S87 T244 S426 Y423 | S21 T89 | S25 S41 S54 S94 S66 S77 S93 S9 S17 S46 S90 T130 S268 |
| Amino Acid Residues | 449 | 126 | 273 |
| Seq ID NO: | ഗ | 10 | 11 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Analytical Methods and Databases | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS SPSCAN HMMER HMMER-PFAM BLAST-DOMO | MOTIFS HMMER BLIMPS-PRINTS | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS HMMER HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-BLOCKS BLIMPS-PRINTS PROFILESCAN BLAST-PRODOM BLAST-DOMO |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Homologous Sequences | T-cell receptor alpha chain [Macaca MO mulatta] g555729 HM HM BL | | Alpha 1C adrener-gic BL receptor isoform 2 MO [Homo sapiens] | Similar to mouse BL olfactory re receptor [Homo HM sapiens] g4159884 HM BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL BL |
| Signature Sequences, Ho Motifs, and Domains | | Transmembrane domains: V169-V187; L225-G246 L454-F472 Delta opioid receptor signature: A328-L340; P404-S416 | A re | Transmembrane domain: 126-G44; F203-V219 7 TM receptor domain: 644-Y293 G-protein coupled receptor signature: K93-P132; N285-R301 P24-R301 Olfactory receptor signature: M62-Q83; F180-D194 F241-G256; L277-L288 G155-R301 |
| Potential Glycosylation Sites | | N34 N387 | | N8 N45 |
| Potential Phosphorylation Sites | S92 S20 S73 T88 Y107 | S44 T90 S160 T252 T258 S309 S422 S147 S313 | S91 | T307 T140 S338 |
| Amino Acid Residues | | 479 | 66 | 349 |
| Seg ID NO: | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Amino Pr | <u></u> | Potential Phosphorylation | Potential Glycosylation | Signature Sequences, Motifs. and Domains | Homologous Sequences | Analytical Methods and |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| Ω 0) | Sites | | Sites | | A PARAMETER AND A PARAMETER AN | Databases |
| 373 T3 T111 S179 | T3 T111 S179 | | N11 N23 N361 | Transmembrane domains: | Seven transmembrane | BLAST-GenBank |
| T336 T363 T40 | T336 T363 T40 | | | P78-M102; I120-G140 | domain orphan | MOTIFS |
| S67 S147 S224 | S147 | | | F193-L211; F228-F251 | receptor 3 [Homo | HMMER |
| S293 S365 | S293 S365 | | | | sapiens] g6729336 | |
| 353 S273 T146 S163 | S273 T146 S163 | _ | N68 N74 N79 | WH1 domain: | glutamate receptor | BLAST-GenBank |
| T188 S281 T309 | T188 S281 T309 | _ | N136 N144 | E13-K117 | associated protein | HMMER-PFAM |
| S327 T18 T30 | S327 T18 T30 | | | Coiled coil repeat: | homer-2b [Homo | BLAST-PRODOM |
| S54 T188 S287 | S54 T188 S287 | | | E103-L332 | sapiens] g3834619 | MOTIFS |
| S306 X316 | S306 Y316 | | | Leucine zipper: | (Tu, J.C. et al. | |
| | | | | L325-L346 | (1998) Neuron | |
| | | | | | 21:717-726.) | |
| 441 S104 T167 S203 1 | S203 | 1 | N62 N165 | Signal peptide: | predicted G-protein | BLAST-GenBank |
| T266 S372 S382 | 5372 | | | M1-S43 | coupled receptor [C. | SPSCAN |
| S402 S427 S99 | S427 | | | P2Y6 purinoreceptor: | elegans] g3876583 | BLIMPS-PRINTS |
| S104 S148 S155 | S148 | | | E197-C213 | | BLIMPS-PFAM |
| S202 S223 S278 | \$223 | | | SP1a and ryanodine | | MOTIFS |
| S365 Y286 | | | | receptor (SPRY) domain: | | |
| | | | | E369-S382 | - | |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Analytical Methods and Databases | BLAST-GenBank HMMER HMMER-PFAM BLIMPS-BLOCKS BLIMPS-PRINTS BLAST-DOMO BLAST-PRODOM MOTIFS | BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS |
|---|---|--|
| Homologous Sequences | odorant receptor [Mus musculus] g293754 (Ressler, K.J. et al. (1993) 73:597- 609.) | Sand (plasminogen related growth factor receptor) [Fugu rubripes] g3928166 |
| Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains | Transmembrane domain: 122-G40 7 transmembrane receptor domain: G40-C289 GPCR domain: K89-P128, N281-K297 Olfactory receptor signature: M58-R79, F176-D190, F237-G252, S290-L304, L165-L244 Melanocortin receptor family: L50-L62, I125-T136 Vasopressin receptor signature: L54-L65 | |
| Potential Glycosylation Sites | N4 N41 | N282 |
| Potential Phosphorylation Sites | S7 T136 S290 T299 | T160 T246 T322 S331 S375 T424 S116 T246 T353 T374 Y228 |
| Amino Acid Residues | 310 | 438 |
| Seq ID NO: | 19 | 20 |

Table 2 (cont.)

| Analytical Methods and Databases | HMMER BLIMPS-PRINTS MOTIFS | BLAST-GenBank HWMER-PFAM BLIMPS-PFAM BLAST-PRODOM MOTIFS |
|---|--|---|
| Homologous Sequences | | predicted rabGAP domain protein [C. elegans] g1109865 (Siderovski, D.P. et al. (1999) 34:215- 251) |
| Signature Sequences, Motifs, and Domains | Transmembrane domains: M64-A84, V178-F197, L131-E151, Y214-P234, F99-V117 Glutamate receptor: G102-V123, R208-T229 Transmembrane 4 family: T96-L119, N174-S202, I87-L113 Muscarinic M2 receptor: S336-V352 | TBC GTPase activation domain: V563-T774 rabGAP domain: I606-P615, Y647-S652 (P<2.2e-3) Phosphotyrosine interaction domain: F147-K465 Membrane protein family: W541-I756 Leucine zipper: L538-L559 P loop (ATP/GTP binding site A): G371-S378 |
| Potential Glycosylation Sites | N158 | N40 N54 N190 N466 N611 N930 N1051 |
| Potential Phosphorylation Sites | T4 S301 S59 | T448 T488 T489 S931 S42 S86 S163 T203 T337 T399 T409 S434 S447 T470 S479 S600 T623 S639 T766 S767 T774 T823 S987 T996 S270 T337 T399 T733 T766 S810 T733 T766 S810 T823 T865 S945 S987 T1002 S1056 Y306 Y379 |
| Amino Acid Residues | 357 | 1069 |
| Seq ID NO: | 21 | 22 |

Table 3

| Vector | PBLUESCRIPT | PSPORT1 | PINCY | pINCY | pincy | pincy | pINCY | PBLUESCRIPT | PBLUESCRIPT | PSPORTI |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total) | Inflammation (0.433) Cancer (0.333) Cell Proliferation (0.233) | Inflammation (0.500) Cancer (0.250) | Cell Proliferation (0.500) Cancer (0.250) Inflammation (0.250) | Cancer (0.508) Inflammation (0.301) Cell Proliferation (0.238) | Cancer (0.643) Inflammation (0.179) Cell Proliferation (0.107) | Cancer (0.485) Inflammation (0.353) Cell Proliferation (0.147) | Cell Proliferation (0.400) Cancer (0.200) Neurological (0.200) | Cancer (0.500) Inflammation/Trauma (0.333) Cell proliferation (0.083) | Inflammation/Trauma (0.500) Cancer (0.167) | Cancer (0.571) Inflammation/Trauma (0.143) |
| Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total) | Hematopoietic/Immune (0.333) Reproductive (0.200) Developmental (0.100) Musculoskeletal (0.100) | Gastrointestinal (0.333) Cardiovascular (0.250) Nervous (0.167) Reproductive (0.167) | Developmental (0.250) Endocrine (0.250) Nervous (0.250) Reproductive (0.250) | Reproductive (0.238) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.190) Gastrointestinal (0.175) | | 76) (0.147) | Developmental (0.400) Nervous (0.200) Gastrointestinal (0.200) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.200) | Reproductive (0.250) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.250) Gastrointestinal (0.167) Nervous (0.167) | Hematopoietic/Immune (0.500) Cardiovascular (0.333) Gastrointestinal (0.167) | Cardiovascular (0.286) Gastrointestinal (0.286) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.286) |
| Selected Fragment(s) | 607-663 | 890-934 1277-1321 | 748-792 1582-1626 | 248-292 | 1474-1518 | 1595-1645 | 31–75 535–579 | 15-59 | 372-416 1530-1574 | 386-430 |
| Nucleotide Seg ID NO: | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 59 | 30 | 31 | 32 |

able 3 (cont.)

| Vector | pINCY | pINCY | PSPORITI | DTNCX | pincy | pincy | PBLUESCRIPT | PINCY | PSPORT1 |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total) | Cancer (0.427) Inflammation/Trauma (0.306) Cell proliferation (0.173) | Cancer (0.667) Cell proliferation (0.333) | Cancer (0.510) Inflammation/Trauma (0.294) Cell proliferation (0.255) | Cancer (0.500) Inflammation/Trauma (0.500) | Cancer (0.600) Inflammation/Trauma (0.274) Cell proliferation (0.133) | Inflammation/Trauma (0.366) Cancer (0.350) Cell proliferation (0.300) | Cancer (0.318) Inflammation (0.273) Cell proliferation (0.182) Trauma (0.182) | Cancer (0.360) Inflammation (0.240) Traima (0.160) | Cancer (0.500) Inflammation (0.333) Trauma (0.167) |
| Tissue Expression | | | | Reproductive (0.333) Gastrointestinal (0.167) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.167) | Reproductive (0.467) Cardiovascular (0.133) Gastrointestinal (0.100) | Reproductive (0.233) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.150) Cardiovascular (0.117) | Reproductive (0.455) Gastrointestinal (0.227) | Reproductive (0.320) Nervous (0.240) | Reproductive (0.333) Cardiovascular (0.167) Nervous (0.167) Gastrointestinal (0.167) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.167) |
| Selected Fragments | 703-747 | 398-442 | 542-586 974-1018 | 279-323 | 919-963 | 1313-1357 | 1-45 | 127-171 481-525 | 757-801 928-972 |
| leot | SEQ ID NO: | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |

Table 3 (cont.)

| | | | nisease or Condition | Vector |
|------------|-----------|--|---|---------|
| Nucleotide | Selected | Tissue Expression | (Fraction of Total) | |
| SEO ID NO: | Fragments | (Fraction of Total) | (1120 C) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | PSPORT1 |
| 42 | 21-65 | Reproductive (0.455) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.182) | Cancer (0.343) Inflammation (0.182) | |
| | | Nervous (0.182) | | DINCY |
| 43 | 1-45 | Gastrointestinal (0.275) Gastrointestinal (0.225) Reproductive Inflammation (0.325) Cardiovascular (0.225) Reproductive (0.11 nr.) | Cancer (0.4/5) Inflammation (0.325) | |
| | | (0.175) | CELL PROTECTION | pINCY |
| 44 | 202-246 | Reproductive (0.419) | Cancer (0:310) Cell proliferation (0.161) | • |
| | | Nervous (0.122) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.097) | Inflammation (0.161) | |

Table 4

Fable 4 (cont.)

| Micleotide | Library | Library Description |
|---|---------------|--|
| SEQ ID NO: | | |
| 33 | BRAINOT12 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from brain tissue removed from the right frontal lobe of a 5-year-old Caucasian male during a hemispherectomy. Pathology indicated |
| | | \vec{z} |
| | | cal neoplasm. |
| 34 | SPLNFET02 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from spleen tissue removed from a caucasian |
| 35 | 11TP CNIOTHO | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterine tissue removed from a 34-year- |
|) | | old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy. Patient history included mitral valve |
| | | syndrome, ulcerative colitis, colon cancer, cerebrovascular disease, type II diabetes, and |
| | | |
| 36 | CONUTUT01 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from sigmoid mesentery tumor tissue obtained |
| | | from a 61-year-old female during a form about inverse and respectation days |
| 8 | | |
| 72 | CDTOMOTION OF | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased gallbladder tissue removed |
| <u>, </u> | TO TOTAL OF | r-01 |
| | | chronic cholecystitis, cholelithiasis with 1 mixed stone, and acute serositis. Family |
| | | history included benign hypertension, breast cancer, colon cancer, and type II diabetes. |
| 38 | LNODNOT11 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from lymph node tissue removed from a 16- |
| | | ucasian male who died from head trauma. Fatient history included in |
| 39 | PANCNOT01 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from the pancreatic tissue of a 23-year ord Cancasian male who died from head trauma. |
| 40 | RI.ADTITO2 | This library was constructed using RNA isolated from bladder tumor tissue removed from an |
|) H | | O |
| | | is. |
| 41 | PROSNON01 | This normalized prostate library was constructed from 4.4 million independent clones from a |
| | | prostate library. Starting RNA was made from prostate tissue removed from a 20-year-old |
| | | Caucasian male who died from a Sell-Intiliced guising would: ine inclination wast and Scii |
| | | hybridization conditions were adapted from Soares, M.B. et al. (1994) flot. Matt. Acad. Str. |
| | | USA 91:9228-9232, using a rouger (12 mour) requiredring inforcement. |

Table 4 (cont)

| Nucleotide | Library | Nucleotide Library Description |
|------------|-----------|--|
| SEQ ID NO: | | 1 |
| 42 | BRAVUNT02 | BRAVUNT02 This library was constructed using RNA isolated from separate populations of unstimulated |
| | | astrocytes. |
| 43 | SINIUCT01 | SINIUCT01 This library was constructed using RNA isolated from ileum tissue obtained iron a 42-year- |
| | | old Caucasian male. Family history included cerebrovascular disease, benign hypertension, |
| | | atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type II diabetes. |
| 44 | SININOTO3 | SININOT03 This library was constructed using RNA isolated from ileum tissue obtained from an 8-year- |
| † † | | old Caucasian female, who died from head trauma. Serology was positive for cytomegalovirus |
| | | (CMV). |

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22,
- b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22,
- c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting 15 of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22, and
- d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22.
- 25 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22.

- 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
- 4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
- 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23,

WO 01/07612 PCT/US00/20035

SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:42, and SEQ ID NO:44.

5

- 6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.

10

- 8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said
 15 cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises
 a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
 - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
 - 10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

- 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:42, and SEQ ID NO:44.
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ
 30 ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:41, SEQ ID NO:42, and SEQ ID NO:44,
 - c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
 - d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
- 35 e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

- 12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11.
- 13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide5 having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
- 15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
 - a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment20 thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
 - 16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 17. A pharmaceutical composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, and SEQ ID NO:22.
 - 18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition of claim 16.
 - 19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of

claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.
- 5 20. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 20.
 - 22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.
 - 23. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 20 24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional RECAP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 23.
- 25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim25. 1, said method comprising the steps of:
 - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and
 - b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:
 - a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,
- 35 b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound,

and

10

- c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a
 5 compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and
 - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.
 - 28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:
 - a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;
- b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11 or fragment thereof;
 - c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and
 - d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR UNITED STATES PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name, and

I believe that I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if more than one name is listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a United States patent is sought on the invention entitled

RECEPTORS AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

| the specification of w | hich: | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|--|
| // is attached he | ereto. | | | |
| // was filed on _ contains an X //, w | vas amended on | as application Serial | No | and if this box |
| <u>July 21, 2000</u> , if this l | box contains an | | n under Patent | No. PCT/US00/20035 on Cooperation Treaty Article |
| | | ewed and understand t amended by any amen | | |

I acknowledge my duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a).

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119 or §365(a)-(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate indicated below and of any Patent Cooperation Treaty international applications(s) designating at least one country other than the United States indicated below and have also identified below any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate and Patent Cooperation Treaty international application(s) designating at least one country other than the United States for the same subject matter and having a filing date before that of the application for said subject matter the priority of which is claimed:

1

| Docket No.: | PF-0726 | USN |
|-------------|---------|-----|
|-------------|---------|-----|

| Country | Number | Filing Date | Priority Claimed |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | | / <u>/</u> Yes / <u>/</u> No |
| | | | /_/ Yes /_/ No |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

| Application | | Status (Pending, |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Serial No. | Filed | Abandoned, Patented) |
| 60/145,232 | July 21, 1999 | Expired |
| 60/158,578 | October 7, 1999 | Expired |
| 60/165,192 | November 12, 1999 | Expired |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in said prior application(s) in the manner required by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code §112, I acknowledge my duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date(s) of the prior application(s) and the national or Patent Cooperation Treaty international filing date of this application:

| Application | | Status (Pending, |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|
| Serial No. | Filed | Abandoned, Patented) |
| | | |

I hereby appoint the following:

| Lucy J. Billings | Reg. No. 36,749 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Michael C. Cerrone | Reg. No. 39,132 |
| Diana Hamlet-Cox | Reg. No. 33,302 |
| Richard C. Ekstrom | Reg. No. 37,027 |
| Barrie D. Greene | Reg. No. 46,740 |
| Lynn E. Murry | Reg. No. 42,918 |
| Shirley A. Recipon | Reg. No. 47,016 |
| Susan K. Sather | Reg. No. 44,316 |
| Michelle M. Stempien | Reg. No. 41,327 |
| David G. Streeter | Reg. No. 43,168 |
| P. Ben Wang | Reg. No. 41,420 |
| | |

respectively and individually, as my patent attorneys and/or agents, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith. Please address all communications to:

Docket No.: PF-0726 USN

LEGAL DEPARTMENT INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. 3160 PORTER DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CA 94304

TEL: 650-855-0555 FAX: 650-849-8886 or 650-845-4166

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

| First Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Janice Au-Young |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | Signature: | September 7, 2001 |
| | Date: | September 7,2001 |
| \mathcal{W} | Citizenship: | United States |
| 1 | Residence: | Brisbane, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 233 Golden Eagle Lane Brisbane, California 94005 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Olga Bandman |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Full name: Signature: | |
| Second Joint Inventor: | | |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Signature: | Olga Bandman Olga Bacechucce 12 September, 2001 United States |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Signature: Date: | Olga Prædechuær 12 september, 2001 |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Signature: Date: Citizenship: | Olga Praeedruces 12 September, 2001 United States |

| Third Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Y. Tom Tang |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Signature: | V. Juls |
| | Date: | Sept. 10,2001 |
| *5 | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Jose, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 4230 Ranwick Court San Jose, California 95118 |
| Fourth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Henry Yue |
| | \ Signature: | Lany free. |
| | Date: | September 24, 2001 |
| V ₁ | Citizenship: | United States |
| ł | Residence: | Sunnyvale, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 |
| | | |
| Fifth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Yalda Azimzai |
| /(| Signature: | fred Chymra |
| 6 | Date: | September 13 , 2001 |
| \smile | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Castro Valley, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive <u>Castro Valley, California</u> 94552 |

| Sixth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Neil Burford |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| . \ | Signature: | |
| \mathcal{W} | Date: | , 2001 |
| U | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Durham, Connecticut |
| | P.O. Address: | 105 Wildwood Circle Durham, Connecticut 06422 |
| Seventh Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Mariah R. Baughn |
| | Signature: | Mah R. Bh |
| $\sim 10^{-1}$ | Date: | September 5, 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Leandro, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 94577 |
| Eighth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Dyung Aina M. Lu |
| \ | Signature: | Africa le |
| \mathcal{A} | Date: | Sept 7 , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Jose, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 233 Coy Drive San Jose, California 95123 |

Santa Clara, California 95056

| Ninth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Jennifer L. Hillman |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Signature: | Jul F Allmi |
| | Date: | Sytenber 21, 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Mountain View, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 230 Monroe Drive, #17 Mountain View, California 94040 |
| | | CA 9/10/01 |
| Tenth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Chandra Patterson AVVIZU |
| CO_{M} | Signature: | Chandla arviga Legember 10, 2001 |
| | Date: | September 10, 2001 |
| 10 | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Menlo Park, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 490 Sherwood Way, #1 Menlo Park, California 94025 |
| | | |
| Eleventh Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Preeti Lal |
| | Signature: | Vrecti Cel September 10, 2001 |
| | Date: | September 10, 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | India |
| \ | Residence: | Santa Clara, California |
| | P.O. Address: | P.O. Box 5142 |

Docket No.: PF-0726 USN

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR UNITED STATES PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name, and

I believe that I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if more than one name is listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a United States patent is sought on the invention entitled

RECEPTORS AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS

| the specification of which: |
|---|
| // is attached hereto. |
| // was filed on as application Serial No and if this box contains an X //, was amended on |
| /X / was filed as Patent Cooperation Treaty international application No. <u>PCT/US00/20035</u> on <u>July 21, 2000</u> , if this box contains an X /_/, was amended on under Patent Cooperation Treaty Article 19 on 2001, and if this box contains an X /_/, was amended on |
| I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above. |
| I acknowledge my duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119 or §365(a)-(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate indicated below and of any Patent Cooperation Treaty international applications(s) designating at least one country other than the United States indicated below and have also identified below any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate and Patent Cooperation Treaty international application(s) designating at least one country other than the United States for the same subject matter and having a filing date before that of the application for said subject matter the priority of which is claimed:

this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a).

Docket No.: PF-0726 USN

| Country | Number | Filing Date | Priority Claimed |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | // Yes // No |
| | | | //Yes //No |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

| Application | | Status (Pending, |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Serial No. | Filed | Abandoned, Patented) |
| 60/145,232 | July 21, 1999 | Expired |
| 60/158,578 | October 7, 1999 | Expired |
| 60/165,192 | November 12, 1999 | Expired |

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in said prior application(s) in the manner required by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code §112, I acknowledge my duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date(s) of the prior application(s) and the national or Patent Cooperation Treaty international filing date of this application:

| Application | | Status (Pending, |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|
| Serial No. | Filed | Abandoned, Patented) |
| | | |
| | | |

I hereby appoint the following:

| Reg. No. 36,749 |
|-----------------|
| Reg. No. 39,132 |
| Reg. No. 33,302 |
| Reg. No. 37,027 |
| Reg. No. 46,740 |
| Reg. No. 42,918 |
| Reg. No. 47,016 |
| Reg. No. 44,316 |
| Reg. No. 41,327 |
| Reg. No. 43,168 |
| Reg. No. 41,420 |
| |

respectively and individually, as my patent attorneys and/or agents, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith. Please address all communications to:

LEGAL DEPARTMENT INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. 3160 PORTER DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CA 94304

TEL: 650-855-0555 FAX: 650-849-8886 or 650-845-4166

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

| First Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Janice Au-Young |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Brisbane, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 233 Golden Eagle Lane Brisbane, California 94005 |
| Second Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Olga Bandman |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Mountain View, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 366 Anna Avenue Mountain View, California 94043 |

Docket No.: PF-0726 USN

| Third Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Y. Tom Tang |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Jose, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 4230 Ranwick Court San Jose, California 95118 |
| Fourth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Henry Yue |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Sunnyvale, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 |
| Fifth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Yalda Azimzai |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Castro Valley, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive |

| Sixth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Neil Burford |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| DIAMI JOHN HITTOMOOT | | n/il n M |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | <u>9/21</u> , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | 9/21/01 United States UNITED KINGDOM |
| | Residence: | Durham, Connecticut |
| | P.O. Address: | 105 Wildwood Circle <u>Durham, Connecticut 06422</u> |
| Seventh Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Mariah R. Baughn |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Leandro, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 94577 |
| Eighth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Dyung Aina M. Lu |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | San Jose, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 233 Coy Drive San Jose, California, 95123 |

| Ninth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Jennifer L. Hillman |
|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Mountain View, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 230 Monroe Drive, #17 Mountain View, California 94040 |
| Tenth Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Chandra Patterson |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | United States |
| | Residence: | Menlo Park, California |
| | P.O. Address: | 490 Sherwood Way, #1 Menlo Park, California 94025 |
| Eleventh Joint Inventor: | Full name: | Preeti Lal |
| | Signature: | |
| | Date: | , 2001 |
| | Citizenship: | India |
| | Residence: | Santa Clara, California |
| | P.O. Address: | P.O. Box 5142 Santa Clara, California 95056 |

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.
      AU-YOUNG, Janice
      BANDMAN, Olga
      TANG, Y. Tom
      YUE, Henry
      AZIMZAI, Yalda
      BURFORD, Neil
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      LU, Dyung Aina M.
      HILLMAN, Jennifer L.
      PATTERSON, Chandra
      LAL, Preeti
<120> RECEPTORS AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS
<130> PF-0726 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/145,232; 60/158,578; 60/165,192
<151> 1999-07-21; 1999-10-07; 1999-11-12
<160> 44
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 411
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 209171CD1
<400> 1
Met Ala Gln Arg Gln Leu Leu Asn Lys Lys Gly Phe Gly Glu Pro
                                      10
 1
Val Leu Pro Arg Pro Pro Ser Leu Ile Gln Asn Glu Cys Gly Gln
                                      25
                  20
Gly Glu Gln Ala Ser Glu Lys Asn Glu Cys Ile Ser Glu Asp Met
                                      40
                  35
Gly Asp Glu Asp Lys Glu Glu Arg Gln Glu Ser Arg Ala Ser Asp
                                      55
                  50
Trp His Ser Lys Thr Lys Asp Phe Gln Glu Ser Ser Ile Lys Ser
                                                           75
                                      70
                  65
Leu Lys Glu Lys Leu Leu Glu Glu Glu Pro Thr Thr Ser His
                                                           90
                  80
                                      85
Gly Gln Ser Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Glu Glu Thr Ser Glu Gly
                                                          105
                                     100
                  95
Asn Ser Val Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Ala Ala Leu Thr Ser Lys
                                     115
                 110
Arg Ser Leu Val Leu Met Pro Glu Ser Ser Ala Glu Glu Ile Thr
                                     130
                 125
Val Cys Pro Glu Thr Gln Leu Ser Ser Ser Glu Thr Phe Asp Leu
                                                          150
                                     145
                 140
Glu Arg Glu Val Ser Pro Gly Ser Arg Asp Ile Leu Asp Gly
                                                          Val
                                     160
                 155
Arg Ile Ile Met Ala Asp Lys Glu Val Gly Asn Lys Glu Asp Ala
                                      175
                                                          180
                 170
```

```
Glu Lys Glu Val Ala Ile Ser Thr Phe Ser Ser Ser Asn Gln Val
                                                         195
                                     190
                185
Ser Cys Pro Leu Cys Asp Gln Cys Phe Pro Pro Thr Lys Ile Glu
                                                         210
                200
                                     205
Arg His Ala Met Tyr Cys Asn Gly Leu Met Glu Glu Asp Thr Val
                                     220
                215
Leu Thr Arg Arg Gln Lys Glu Ala Lys Thr Lys Ser Asp Ser Gly
                                                          240
                                     235
                230
Thr Ala Ala Gln Thr Ser Leu Asp Ile Asp Lys Asn Glu Lys Cys
                                                          255
                                     250
                245
Tyr Leu Cys Lys Ser Leu Val Pro Phe Arg Glu Tyr Gln Cys His
                                                          270
                260
                                     265
Val Asp Ser Cys Leu Gln Leu Ala Lys Ala Asp Gln Gly Asp Gly
                                                          285
                                     280
                275
Pro Glu Gly Ser Gly Arg Ala Cys Ser Thr Val Glu Gly Lys Trp
                                     295
                290
Gln Gln Arg Leu Lys Asn Pro Lys Glu Lys Gly His Ser Glu Gly
                                                          315
                                     310
                305
Arg Leu Leu Ser Phe Leu Glu Gln Ser Glu His Lys Thr Ser Asp
                                                          330
                                     325
                320
Ala Asp Ile Lys Ser Ser Glu Thr Gly Ala Phe Arg Val Pro Ser
                                                          345
                                     340
                335
Pro Gly Met Glu Glu Ala Gly Cys Ser Arg Glu Met Gln Ser Ser
                                                          360
                                     355
                350
Phe Thr Arg Arg Asp Leu Asn Glu Ser Pro Val Lys Ser Phe Val
                                                          375
                 365
                                     370
Ser Ile Ser Glu Ala Thr Asp Cys Leu Val Asp Phe Lys Lys Gln
                                                          390
                                     385
                 380
Val Thr Val Gln Pro Gly Ser Arg Thr Arg Thr Lys Ala Gly Arg
                                     400
                 395
Gly Arg Arg Arg Lys Phe
                 410
<210> 2
<211> 579
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 945430CD1
 <400> 2
Met Phe Phe Arg Val Phe Leu His Phe Ile Arg Ser His Ser Ala
                                       10
                   5
 Thr Ala Val Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Met Val His Arg Leu Pro Val
                                       25
                  20
 Phe Lys Arg Tyr Met Gly Asn Thr Pro Gln Lys Lys Ala Val Phe
                                       40
                  35
 Gly Gln Cys Arg Gly Leu Pro Cys Val Ala Pro Leu Leu Thr Thr
                                       55
                                                            60
                  50
 Val Glu Glu Ala Pro Arg Gly Ile Ser Ala Arg Val Trp Gly His
                                       70
                  65
 Phe Pro Lys Trp Leu Asn Gly Ser Leu Leu Arg Ile Gly Pro Gly
                                       85
                  80
 Lys Phe Glu Phe Gly Lys Asp Lys Tyr Asn His Trp Phe Asp Gly
                                                           105
                                      100
                  95
 Met Ala Leu Leu His Gln Phe Arg Met Ala Lys Gly Thr Val Thr
                                                           120
                                      115
                  110
 Tyr Arg Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Ser Asp Thr Tyr Lys Ala Asn Ser
                                      130
                 125
 Ala Lys Asn Arg Ile Val Ile Ser Glu Phe Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu
                                      145
                  140
 Pro Asp Pro Cys Lys Asn Val Phe Glu Arg Phe Met Ser Arg Phe
```

```
Glu Leu Pro Gly Lys Ala Ala Ala Met Thr Asp Asn Thr Asn Val
                170
                                     175
Asn Tyr Val Arg Tyr Lys Gly Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Cys Thr Glu Thr
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Asn Phe Met Asn Lys Val Asp Ile Glu Thr Leu Glu Lys Thr Glu
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Lys Val Asp Trp Ser Lys Phe Ile Ala Val Asn Gly Ala Thr Ala
                                     220
                215
His Pro His Tyr Asp Pro Asp Gly Thr Ala Tyr Asn Met Gly Asn
                230
                                     235
Ser Phe Gly Pro Tyr Gly Phe Ser Tyr Lys Val Ile Arg Val Pro
                                                          255
                245
                                     250
Pro Glu Lys Val Asp Leu Gly Glu Thr Ile His Gly Val Gln Val
                                     265
                                                          270
                260
Ile Cys Ser Ile Ala Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Lys Pro Ser Tyr Tyr
                                     280
                                                          285
                275
His Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Arg Asn Tyr Ile Ile Phe Ile Glu Gln
                                     295
                290
Pro Leu Lys Met Asn Leu Trp Lys Ile Ala Thr Ser Lys Ile Arg
                                     310
                305
Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Asp Gly Ile Ser Trp Glu Pro Gln Cys Asn
                                                          330
                320
                                     325
Thr Arg Phe His Val Val Glu Lys Arg Thr Gly Gln Leu Leu Pro
                                                          345
                335
                                     340
Gly Arg Tyr Tyr Ser Lys Pro Phe Val Thr Phe His Gln Ile Asn
                                                          360
                350
                                     355
Ala Phe Glu Asp Gln Gly Cys Val Ile Ile Asp Leu Cys Ser Gln
                365
                                     370
Asp Asn Gly Arg Thr Leu Glu Val Tyr Gln Leu Gln Asn Leu Arg
                                                          390
                                     385
                380
Lys Ala Gly Glu Gly Leu Asp Gln Val His Asn Ser Ala Ala Lys
                395
                                     400
Ser Phe Pro Arg Arg Phe Val Leu Pro Leu Asn Val Ser Leu Asn
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Ala Pro Glu Gly Asp Asn Leu Ser Pro Leu Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ala
                                     430
                425
Ser Ala Val Lys Gln Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Trp Cys Ser His Glu
                                     445
                                                          450
                440
Asn Leu His Gln Glu Asp Leu Glu Lys Glu Gly Gly Ile Glu Phe
                                                          465
                                     460
                455
Pro Gln Ile Tyr Tyr Asp Arg Phe Ser Gly Lys Lys Tyr His Phe
                 470
                                     475
                                                          480
Phe Tyr Gly Cys Gly Phe Arg His Leu Val Gly Asp Ser Leu Ile
                                     490
                485
Lys Val Asp Val Val Asn Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Trp Arg Glu Asp
                500
                                     505
                                                          510
Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Glu Pro Val Phe Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Thr
                                                          525
                                     520
                515
Asn Glu Glu Asp Gly Gly Val Ile Leu Ser Val Val Ile Thr Pro
                                      535
                 530
Asn Gln Asn Glu Ser Asn Phe Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Ala Lys Asn
                                                          555
                 545
                                      550
Phe Glu Glu Leu Gly Arg Ala Glu Val Pro Val Gln Met Pro Tyr
                                      565
                 560
Gly Phe His Gly Thr Phe Ile Pro Ile
<210> 3
<211> 370
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
```

<223> Incyte ID No: 1305513CD1

<400> 3

```
Ser Pro Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu Lys Leu Thr Ser Leu Gly Phe Ile
                                      25
                  20
Ile Gly Val Ser Val Val Gly Asn Leu Leu Ile Ser Ile Leu Leu
                                      40
                  35
Val Lys Asp Lys Thr Leu His Arg Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Leu
                                                           60
                                      55
                  50
Asp Leu Cys Cys Ser Asp Ile Leu Arg Ser Ala Ile Cys Phe Pro
                                      70
                  65
Phe Val Phe Asn Ser Val Lys Asn Gly Ser Thr Trp Thr Tyr Gly
                                                           90
                                      85
                  80
Thr Leu Thr Cys Lys Val Ile Ala Phe Leu Gly Val Leu Ser Cys
                                     100
                  95
Phe His Thr Ala Phe Met Leu Phe Cys Ile Ser Val Thr Arg Tyr
                                                          120
                                     115
                 110
Leu Ala Ile Ala His His Arg Phe Tyr Thr Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe
                                                          135
                                     130
                 125
Trp Thr Cys Leu Ala Val Ile Cys Met Val Trp Thr Leu Ser Val
                                     145
                                                          150
                 140
Ala Met Ala Phe Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Val Gly Thr Tyr Ser Phe
                                                          165
                                     160
                 155
 Ile Arg Glu Lys Asp Gln Cys Thr Phe Gln His Arg Ser Phe Arg
                 170
                                     175
 Ala Asn Asp Ser Leu Gly Phe Met Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Ile Leu
                                     190
                 185
 Leu Ala Thr Gln Leu Val Tyr Leu Lys Leu Ile Phe Phe Val His
                                                          210
                                     205
                 200
 Asp Arg Arg Lys Met Lys Pro Val Gln Phe Val Ala Ala Val Ser
                                                          225
                 215
                                     220
 Gln Asn Trp Thr Phe His Gly Pro Gly Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Ala
                                      235
                 230
 Ala Asn Trp Leu Ala Gly Phe Gly Arg Gly Pro Thr Pro Pro Thr
                                      250
                 245
 Leu Leu Gly Ile Arg Gln Asn Ala Asn Thr Thr Gly Arg Arg Arg
                                                          270
                                      265
                 260
 Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Glu Phe Lys Met Glu Lys Arg Ile Ser Arg
                                                          285
                                      280
                 275
 Met Phe Tyr Ile Met Thr Phe Leu Phe Leu Thr Leu Trp Gly Pro
                                                          300
                                      295
                 290
 Tyr Leu Val Ala Cys Tyr Trp Arg Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Val
                                      310
                  305
 Val Pro Gly Gly Phe Leu Thr Ala Ala Val Trp Met Ser Phe Ala
                                      325
                                                          330
                 320
 Gln Ala Gly Ile Asn Pro Phe Val Cys Ile Phe Ser Asn Arg Glu
                                      340
                  335
 Leu Arg Arg Cys Phe Ser Thr Thr Leu Leu Tyr Cys Arg Lys Ser
                                      355
                  350
Arg Leu Pro Arg Glu Pro Tyr Cys Val Ile
                  365
 <210> 4
 <211> 267
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1876283CD1
 <400> 4
 Met Ala Pro Trp Ala Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Leu Val Arg Thr
 Gly His Thr Val Leu Thr Trp Gly Ile Thr Leu Val Leu Phe Leu
```

Met Ala Asn Tyr Ser His Ala Ala Asp Asn Ile Leu Gln Asn Leu

```
20
His Asp Thr Glu Leu Arg Gln Trp Glu Glu Gln Gly Glu Leu Leu
                 35
                                      40
Leu Pro Leu Thr Phe Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu
                                      55
                 50
Tyr Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Met Asp Pro Gly Tyr Val Asn Val Gln
                                     70
                  65
Pro Gln Pro Gln Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Glu Gln Thr Ala Met Val
                                     85
                  80
Pro Pro Ala Ile Pro Leu Arg Arg Cys Arg Tyr Cys Leu Val Leu
                                     100
                 95
Gln Pro Leu Arg Ala Arg His Cys Arg Glu Cys Arg Arg Cys Val
                                     115
                110
Arg Arg Tyr Asp His His Cys Pro Trp Met Glu Asn Cys Val Gly
                                                         135
                                     130
Glu Arg Asn His Pro Leu Phe Val Val Tyr Leu Ala Leu Gln Leu
                                     145
                 140
Val Val Leu Leu Trp Gly Leu Tyr Leu Ala Trp Ser Gly Leu Arg
                                     160
                 155
Phe Phe Gln Pro Trp Gly Leu Trp Leu Arg Ser Ser Gly Leu Leu
                                                         180
                                     175
                 170
Phe Ala Thr Phe Leu Leu Leu Ser Leu Phe Ser Leu Val Ala Ser
                                     190
                 185
Leu Leu Leu Val Ser His Leu Tyr Leu Val Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr
                                                          210
                                     205
                 200
Thr Trp Glu Phe Ile Ser Ser His Arg Ile Ala Tyr Leu Arg Gln
                                     220
                 215
 Arg Pro Ser Asn Pro Phe Asp Arg Gly Leu Thr Arg Asn Leu Ala
                                     235
                 230
 His Phe Phe Cys Gly Trp Pro Ser Gly Ser Trp Glu Thr Leu Trp
                                     250
                 245
 Ala Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Ser Ser Pro Ala Val
                                     265
 <210> 5
 <211> 951
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2470285CD1
 <400> 5
 Met Pro Gly Pro Leu Gly Leu Leu Cys Phe Leu Ala Leu Gly Leu
                                      10
 Leu Gly Ser Ala Gly Pro Ser Gly Ala Ala Pro Pro Leu Cys Ala
                  20
 Ala Pro Cys Ser Cys Asp Gly Asp Arg Arg Val Asp Cys Ser Gly
                                       40
                   35
Lys Gly Leu Thr Ala Val Pro Glu Gly Leu Ser Ala Phe Thr Gln
                                       55
                   50
 Ala Leu Asp Ile Ser Met Asn Asn Ile Thr Gln Leu Pro Glu Asp
                                       70
                   65
 Ala Phe Lys Asn Phe Pro Phe Leu Glu Glu Leu Gln Leu Ala Gly
                                       85
                                                           90
                   80
 Asn Asp Leu Ser Phe Ile His Pro Lys Ala Leu Ser Gly Leu Lys
                                      100
                  95
 Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Leu Gln Asn Asn Gln Leu Lys Thr Val
                                      115
                  110
 Pro Ser Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Leu Ser Ala Leu Gln Ser Leu Arg
                                                          135
                                      130
                  125
 Leu Asp Ala Asn His Ile Thr Ser Val Pro Glu Asp Ser Phe Glu
                                      145
                  140
 Gly Leu Val Gln Leu Arg His Leu Trp Leu Asp Asp Asn Ser Leu
```

```
155
                                    160
Thr Glu Val Pro Val His Pro Leu Ser Asn Leu Pro Thr Leu Gln
                170
                                    175
Ala Leu Thr Leu Ala Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Ser Ile Pro Asp Phe
                185
                                    190
Ala Phe Thr Asn Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Val Leu His Leu His Asn
                                    205
                200
Asn Lys Ile Arg Ser Leu Ser Gln His Cys Phe Asp Gly Leu Asp
                215
                                    220
Asn Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Leu Asn Tyr Asn Asn Leu Gly Glu Phe
                                    235
                230
Pro Gln Ala Ile Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Lys Glu Leu Gly Phe
                                    250
                245
His Ser Asn Ser Ile Ser Val Ile Pro Asp Gly Ala Phe Asp Gly
                260
                                    265
Asn Pro Leu Leu Arg Thr Ile His Leu Tyr Asp Asn Pro Leu Ser
                275
                                    280
Phe Val Gly Asn Ser Ala Phe His Asn Leu Ser Asp Leu His Ser
                                    295
                290
Leu Val Ile Arg Gly Ala Ser Met Val Gln Gln Phe Pro Asn Leu
                305
                                    310
Thr Gly Thr Val His Leu Glu Ser Leu Thr Leu Thr Gly Thr Lys
                320
                                    325
Ile Ser Ser Ile Pro Asn Asn Leu Cys Gln Glu Gln Lys Met Leu
                335
                                     340
Arg Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Ile Arg Asp Leu Pro Ser
                                    355
                350
Phe Asn Gly Cys His Ala Leu Glu Glu Ile Ser Leu Gln Arg Asn
                                    370
                365
Gln Ile Tyr Gln Ile Lys Glu Gly Thr Phe Gln Gly Leu Ile Ser
                380
                                    385
Leu Arg Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Leu Ile His Glu Ile His
                395
                                     400
Ser Arg Ala Phe Ala Thr Leu Gly Pro Ile Thr Asn Leu Asp Val
                410
                                     415
Ser Phe Asn Glu Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro Thr Glu Gly Leu Asn Gly
                425
                                     430
Leu Asn Gln Leu Lys Leu Val Gly Asn Phe Lys Leu Lys Glu Ala
                440
                                     445
Leu Ala Ala Lys Asp Phe Val Asn Leu Arg Ser Leu Ser Val Pro
                455
                                    460
Tyr Ala Tyr Gln Cys Cys Ala Phe Trp Gly Cys Asp Ser Tyr Ala
                470
                                     475
Asn Leu Asn Thr Glu Asp Asn Ser Leu Gln Asp His Ser Val Ala
                                     490
                485
Gln Glu Lys Gly Thr Ala Asp Ala Ala Asn Val Thr Ser Thr Leu
                500
                                     505
Glu Asn Glu Glu His Ser Gln Ile Ile Ile His Cys Thr Pro Ser
                515
                                     520
Thr Gly Ala Phe Lys Pro Cys Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gly Ser Trp Met
                530
                                     535
Ile Arg Leu Thr Val Trp Phe Ile Phe Leu Val Ala Leu Phe Phe
                545
                                     550
Asn Leu Leu Val Ile Leu Thr Thr Phe Ala Ser Cys Thr Ser Leu
                                                         570
                560
                                     565
Pro Ser Ser Lys Leu Phe Ile Gly Leu Ile Ser Val Ser Asn Leu
                575
                                     580
Phe Met Gly Ile Tyr Thr Gly Ile Leu Thr Phe Leu Asp Ala Val
                590
                                     595
Ser Trp Gly Arg Phe Ala Glu Phe Gly Ile Trp Trp Glu Thr Gly
                605
                                     610
Ser Gly Cys Lys Val Ala Gly Phe Leu Ala Val Phe Ser Ser Glu
                620
                                     625
Ser Ala Ile Phe Leu Leu Met Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Arg Ser Leu
```

```
640
                 635
Ser Ala Lys Asp Ile Met Lys Asn Gly Lys Ser Asn His Leu Lys
                 650
                                     655
                                                          660
Gln Phe Arg Val Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu Gly Ala Thr Val
                                     670
                 665
Ala Gly Cys Phe Pro Leu Phe His Arg Gly Glu Tyr Ser Ala Ser
                 680
                                     685
                                                          690
Pro Leu Cys Leu Pro Phe Pro Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Ser Leu Gly
                 695
                                     700
Phe Thr Val Thr Leu Val Leu Leu Asn Ser Leu Ala Phe Leu Leu
                 710
                                     715
                                                          720
Met Ala Val Ile Tyr Thr Lys Leu Tyr Cys Asn Leu Glu Lys Glu
                                     730
                 725
Asp Leu Ser Glu Asn Ser Gln Ser Ser Met Ile Lys His Val Ala
                 740
                                     745
Trp Leu Ile Phe Thr Asn Cys Ile Phe Phe Cys Pro Val Ala Phe
                755
                                     760
Phe Ser Phe Ala Pro Leu Ile Thr Ala Ile Ser Ile Ser Pro Glu
                                     775
                                                          780
                 770
Ile Met Lys Ser Val Thr Leu Ile Phe Phe Pro Leu Pro Ala Cys
                                     790
                 785
Leu Asn Pro Val Leu Tyr Val Phe Phe Asn Pro Lys Phe Lys Glu
                800
                                     805
Asp Trp Lys Leu Leu Lys Arg Arg Val Thr Lys Lys Ser Gly Ser
                                     820
                 815
                                                          825
Val Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Ser Gln Gly Gly Cys Leu Glu Gln Asp
                 830
                                     835
Phe Tyr Tyr Asp Cys Gly Met Tyr Ser His Leu Gln Gly Asn Leu
                                     850
                 845
Thr Val Cys Asp Cys Cys Glu Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Lys Pro Val
                 860
                                     865
                                                          870
Ser Cys Lys His Leu Ile Lys Ser His Ser Cys Pro Ala Leu Ala
                 875
                                     880
Val Ala Ser Cys Gln Arg Pro Glu Gly Tyr Trp Ser Asp Cys Gly
                                     895
                 890
Thr Gln Ser Ala His Ser Asp Tyr Ala Asp Glu Glu Asp Ser Phe
                 905
                                     910
Val Ser Asp Ser Ser Asp Gln Val Gln Ala Cys Gly Arg Ala Cys
                                     925
                 920
Phe Tyr Gln Ser Arg Gly Phe Pro Leu Val Arg Tyr Ala Tyr Asn
                 935
                                     940
Leu Pro Arg Val Lys Asp
                 950
<210> 6
<211> 413
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2925789CD1
<400> 6
Met Gly Thr Phe Cys Ser Val Ile Lys Phe Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu
                                      10
Leu Lys Arg Leu Cys His Trp Gly Pro Ile Ile Ala Leu Gly Val
                                       25
                                                           30
Ile Ala Ile Cys Ser Thr Met Ala Met Ile Asp Ser Val Leu Trp
                                       40
                  35
Tyr Trp Pro Leu His Thr Thr Gly Gly Ser Val Asn Phe Ile Met
                                      55
                                                           60
                  50
Leu Ile Asn Trp Thr Val Met Ile Leu Tyr Asn Tyr Phe Asn Ala
                                       70
                  65
```

Met Phe Val Gly Pro Gly Phe Val Pro Leu Gly Trp Lys Pro Glu

```
80
                                      85
Ile Ser Gln Asp Thr Met Tyr Leu Gln Tyr Cys Lys Val Cys Gln
                                    100
Ala Tyr Lys Ala Pro Arg Ser His His Cys Arg Lys Cys Asn Arg
                                                         120
                110
                                    115
Cys Val Met Lys Met Asp His His Cys Pro Trp Ile Asn Asn Cys
                125
                                    130
Cys Gly Tyr Gln Asn His Ala Ser Phe Thr Leu Phe Leu Leu
                                                         150
                140
                                    145
Ala Pro Leu Gly Cys Ile His Ala Ala Phe Ile Phe Val Met Thr
                155
                                    160
Met Tyr Thr Gln Leu Tyr His Arg Leu Ser Phe Gly Trp Asn Thr
                                    175
                170
                                                         180
Val Lys Ile Asp Met Ser Ala Ala Arg Arg Asp Pro Leu Pro Ile
                185
                                    190
Val Pro Phe Gly Leu Ala Ala Phe Ala Thr Thr Leu Phe Ala Leu
                200
                                    205
                                                         210
Gly Leu Ala Leu Gly Thr Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Met Leu Phe Phe
                                     220
                215
Ile Gln Met Lys Ile Ile Leu Arg Asn Lys Thr Ser Ile Glu Ser
                230
                                    235
Trp Ile Glu Glu Lys Ala Lys Asp Arg Ile Gln Tyr Tyr Gln Leu
                                    250
                245
Asp Glu Val Phe Val Phe Pro Tyr Asp Met Gly Ser Arg Trp Arg
                260
                                    265
Asn Phe Lys Gln Val Phe Thr Trp Ser Gly Val Pro Glu Gly Asp
                275
                                    280
                                                         285
Gly Leu Glu Trp Pro Val Arg Glu Gly Cys His Gln Tyr Ser Leu
                                     295
                290
Thr Ile Glu Gln Leu Lys Gln Lys Ala Asp Lys Arg Val Arg Ser
                305
                                     310
                                                         315
Val Arg Tyr Lys Val Ile Glu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ala Cys Cys Pro
                                                         330
                320
                                     325
Leu Asn Lys Gly Ile Lys Thr Phe Phe Thr Ser Pro Cys Thr Glu
                                     340
                335
Glu Pro Arg Ile Gln Leu Gln Lys Gly Glu Phe Ile Leu Ala Thr
                350
                                     355
                                                         360
Arg Gly Leu Arg Tyr Trp Leu Tyr Gly Asp Lys Ile Leu Asp Asp
                365
                                     370
                                                         375
Ser Phe Ile Glu Gly Val Ser Arg Ile Arg Gly Trp Phe Pro Arg
                380
                                     385
                                                         390
Lys Cys Val Glu Lys Cys Pro Cys Asp Ala Glu Thr Asp Gln Ala
                395
                                    400
Pro Glu Gly Glu Lys Lys Asn Arg
                410
<210> 7
<211> 144
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3099990CD1
<400> 7
Met Lys Gly Lys Ala Arg Lys Leu Phe Tyr Lys Ala Ile Val Arg
                                      10
Gly Glu Glu Thr Leu Arg Val Gly Asp Cys Ala Val Phe Leu Ser
                 20
                                      25
Ala Gly Arg Pro Asn Leu Pro Tyr Ile Gly Arg Ile Glu Ser Met
                                      40
                 35
Trp Glu Ser Trp Gly Ser Asn Met Val Val Lys Val Lys Trp Phe
                 50
                                      55
```

Tyr His Pro Glu Glu Thr Lys Leu Gly Lys Arg Gln Cys Asp Gly

```
70
Lys Asn Ala Leu Tyr Gln Ser Cys His Glu Asp Glu Asn Asp Val
                                      85
                 80
Gln Thr Ile Ser His Lys Cys Gln Val Val Ala Arg Glu Gln Tyr
                 95
                                     100
Glu Gln Met Ala Arg Ser Arg Lys Cys Gln Asp Arg Gln Asp Leu
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Tyr Tyr Leu Ala Gly Thr Tyr Asp Pro Thr Thr Gly Arg Leu Val
                125
                                     130
Thr Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ile Leu Cys
                140
<21.0> 8
<211> 174
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 103561CD1
<400> 8
Met Ala Pro Pro Val Arg Leu Glu Arg Pro Phe Pro Ser Arg Arg
  1
                                      10
Phe Pro Gly Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Ser Ser
                 20
                                      25
Phe Ser Asp Gln Cys Asn Val Pro Glu Trp Leu Pro Phe Ala Arg
                 35
                                      40
                                                          45
Pro Thr Asn Leu Thr Asp Asp Phe Glu Phe Pro Ile Gly Thr Tyr
                 50
                                      55
Leu Asn Tyr Glu Cys Arg Pro Gly Tyr Ser Gly Arg Pro Phe Ser
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Ile Ile Cys Leu Lys Asn Ser Val Trp Thr Ser Ala Lys Asp Lys
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Cys Lys Arg Lys Ser Cys Arg Asn Pro Pro Asp Pro Val Asn Gly
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Met Ala His Val Ile Lys Asp Ile Gln Phe Gly Ser Gln Ile Lys
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Tyr Ser Cys Pro Lys Gly Tyr Arg Leu Ile Gly Ser Ser Ser Ala
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Thr Cys Ile Ile Ser Gly Asn Thr Val Ile Trp Asp Asn Lys Thr
                                     145
                                                         150
                140
Pro Val Cys Asp Ser Glu Leu Lys Tyr Ala Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu
                155
                                     160
Pro Ile His Ser Asn Phe Ser Leu Glu
                170
<210> 9
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 288709CD1
<400> 9
Met Gln Leu Asp Trp Asn Gln Ala Gln Lys Ser Gly Asp Pro Gly
                                      10
Pro Ser Val Val Gly Leu Val Ser Ile Pro Gly Met Gly Lys Leu
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Leu Ala Glu Ala Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Pro Glu Lys Gln Met Leu
                                                           45
                 35
                                      40
Leu His Glu Thr His Gln Gly Leu Leu Gln Asp Gly Ser Pro Ile
                                      55
```

Leu Leu Ser Asp Val Ile Ser Ala Phe Leu Ser Asn Asn Asp Thr

```
Gln Asn Leu Ser Ser Pro Val Thr Phe Thr Phe Ser His Arg Ser
                  80
                                      85
Val Ile Pro Arg Gln Lys Val Leu Cys Val Phe Trp Glu His Gly
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Gln Asn Gly Cys Gly His Trp Ala Thr Thr Gly Cys Ser Thr Ile
                110
                                     115
Gly Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Thr Ile Cys Arg Cys Thr His Leu Ser
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Ser Phe Ala Val Leu Met Ala His Tyr Asp Val Gln Glu Glu Asp
                140
                                     145
Pro Val Leu Thr Val Ile Thr Tyr Met Gly Leu Ser Val Ser Leu
                155
                                     160
Leu Cys Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Thr Phe Leu Leu Cys Lys Ala
                170
                                     175
Ile Gln Asn Thr Ser Thr Ser Leu His Leu Gln Leu Ser Leu Cys
                 185
                                     190
                                                         195
Leu Phe Leu Ala His Leu Leu Phe Leu Val Gly Ile Asp Arg Thr
                200
                                     205
Glu Pro Lys Val Leu Cys Ser Ile Ile Ala Gly Ala Leu His Tyr
                                                         225
                215
                                     220
Leu Tyr Leu Ala Ala Phe Thr Trp Met Leu Leu Glu Gly Val His
                230
                                     235
Leu Phe Leu Thr Ala Arg Asn Leu Thr Val Val Asn Tyr Ser Ser
                 245
                                     250
                                                         255
Ile Asn Arg Leu Met Lys Trp Ile Met Phe Pro Val Gly Tyr Gly
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Val Pro Ala Val Thr Val Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Ser Trp Pro His
                275
                                     280
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Ala Asp Arg Cys Trp Leu His Leu Asp Gln Gly
                 290
                                     295
                                                         300
Phe Met Trp Ser Phe Leu Gly Pro Val Cys Ala Ile Phe Ser Ala
                                     310
                305
Asn Leu Val Leu Phe Ile Leu Val Phe Trp Ile Leu Lys Arg Lys
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Leu Ser Ser Leu Asn Ser Glu Val Ser Thr Ile Gln Asn Thr Arg
                 335
                                     340
Met Leu Ala Phe Lys Ala Thr Ala Gln Leu Phe Ile Leu Gly Cys
                                     355
                                                          360
                350
Thr Trp Cys Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Val Gly Pro Ala Ala Gln Val
                                     370
                365
Met Ala Tyr Leu Phe Thr Ile Ile Asn Ser Leu Gln Gly Phe Phe
                 380
                                     385
                                                          390
Ile Phe Leu Val Tyr Cys Leu Leu Ser Gln Gln Val Gln Lys Gln
                 395
                                     400
Tyr Gln Lys Trp Phe Arg Glu Ile Val Lys Ser Lys Ser Glu Ser
                                     415
                 410
Glu Thr Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Lys Met Gly Pro Asp Ser Lys Pro
                                     430
                 425
Ser Glu Gly Asp Val Phe Pro Gly Gln Val Lys Arg Lys Tyr
                 440
<210> 10
<211> 126
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 959893CD1
<400> 10
Met Glu Ser Phe Leu Gly Gly Val Leu Leu Ile Leu Trp Leu Gln
Val Asp Trp Val Lys Ser Gln Lys Ile Glu Gln Asn Ser Glu Ala
```

```
20
                                                          30
Leu Asn Ile Gln Glu Gly Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Thr Cys Asn Tyr
                 35
                                     40
Thr Asn Tyr Ser Pro Ala Tyr Leu Gln Trp Tyr Arg Gln Asp Pro
                 50
                                     55
                                                          60
Gly Arg Gly Pro Val Phe Leu Leu Leu Ile Arg Glu Asn Glu Lys
                 65
                                     70
Glu Lys Arg Lys Glu Arg Leu Lys Val Thr Phe Asp Thr Thr Leu
                 80
                                     85
Lys Gln Ser Leu Phe His Ile Thr Ala Ser Gln Pro Ala Asp Ser
                 95
                                    100
Ala Asn Tyr Leu Cys Ala Leu Gly Gly Arg Gly Thr Asn Ser Pro
                110
                                    115
Leu Gly Gln Ala Leu Ser
                125
<210> 11
<211> 273
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1414179CD1
<400> 11
Met Gly Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Ser Lys His Thr
                                     10
Lys Ser Ser Lys His Asn Lys Lys Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg
                 20
                                     25
Ser Arg Asp Lys Glu Arg Val Arg Lys Arg Ser Lys Ser Arg Glu
                 35
                                     40
Ser Lys Arg Asn Arg Arg Glu Ser Arg Ser Arg Ser Arg Ser
                 50
                                     55
Thr Asn Thr Ala Val Ser Arg Arg Glu Arg Asp Arg Glu Arg Ala
                 65
                                     70
Ser Ser Pro Pro Asp Arg Ile Asp Ile Phe Gly Arg Thr Val Ser
                 80
                                     85
Lys Arg Ser Ser Leu Asp Glu Lys Gln Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu Glu
                 95
                                    100
                                                         105
Lys Lys Ala Glu Phe Glu Arg Gln Arg Lys Ile Arg Gln Glu
                110
                                    115
Ile Glu Glu Lys Leu Ile Glu Glu Glu Thr Ala Arg Arg Val Glu
                125
                                    130
                                                         135
Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Arg Val Glu Glu Leu Glu Lys Arg Lys
                140
                                    145
                                                         150
Asp Glu Ile Glu Arg Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Glu Glu Ala Lys
                155
                                    160
Arg Ile Met Glu Lys Gln Leu Leu Glu Glu Leu Glu Arg Gln Arg
                170
                                    175
Gln Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala Gln Lys Ala Arg Glu Glu Glu Arg
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Ala Lys Arg Glu Glu Leu Glu Arg Ile Leu Glu Glu Asn Asn Arg
                                    205
                200
                                                         210
Lys Ile Ala Glu Ala Gln Ala Lys Leu Ala Glu Glu Gln Leu Arg
                215
                                    220
                                                         225
Ile Val Glu Glu Gln Arg Lys Ile His Glu Glu Arg Met Lys Leu
                230
                                    235
Glu Gln Glu Arg Gln Arg Gln Gln Lys Glu Gln Lys Ile Ile
                245
                                    250
                                                         255
Leu Gly Lys Gly Lys Ser Arg Pro Lys Leu Ser Phe Ser Leu Lys
                260
Thr Gln Asp
```

<210> 12

```
<211> 140
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2197211CD1
<400> 12
Met Glu Lys Met Leu Glu Cys Ala Phe Ile Val Leu Trp Leu Gln
                                     10
Leu Gly Trp Leu Ser Gly Glu Asp Gln Val Thr Gln Ser Pro Glu
                                      25
                 20
Ala Leu Arg Leu Gln Glu Gly Glu Ser Ser Ser Leu Asn Cys Ser
                 35
                                      40
Tyr Thr Val Ser Gly Leu Arg Gly Leu Phe Trp Tyr Arg Gln Asp
                 50
                                     55
Pro Gly Lys Gly Pro Glu Phe Leu Phe Thr Leu Tyr Ser Ala Gly
                                      70
Glu Glu Lys Glu Lys Glu Arg Leu Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Lys Lys
                 80
                                     85
Glu Ser Phe Leu His Ile Thr Ala Pro Lys Pro Glu Asp Ser Ala
                 95
                                    100
Ser Tyr Leu Cys Ala Val Gln Gly Gly Ile Gly Asn Val Leu His
                110
                                    115
                                                         120
Cys Gly Ser Gly Thr Gln Val Val Leu Pro His Ile Arg Asp
                125
                                    130
Pro Gly Pro Ala Val
                140
<210> 13
<211> 479
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2263653CD1
<400> 13
Met Ala Val Leu Gly Val Gln Leu Val Val Thr Leu Leu Thr Ala
                                      10
Thr Leu Met His Arg Leu Ala Pro His Cys Ser Phe Ala Arg Trp
                 20
                                      25
Leu Leu Cys Asn Gly Ser Leu Phe Arg Tyr Lys His Pro Ser Glu
                 35
                                      40
Glu Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Gly Lys Pro Arg Pro Arg Gly Arg
                                      55
Lys Glu Arg Trp Ala Asn Gly Leu Ser Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Ser
                 65
                                      70
Val Pro Arg Asp Ala Pro Phe Gln Leu Glu Thr Cys Pro Leu Thr
                 80
                                      85
Thr Val Asp Ala Leu Val Leu Arg Phe Phe Leu Glu Tyr Gln Trp
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Phe Val Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Ser Gly Gly Val Tyr Leu Phe Thr
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Glu Ala Tyr Tyr Met Leu Gly Pro Ala Lys Glu Thr Asn Ile
                125
                                     130
Ala Val Phe Trp Cys Leu Leu Thr Val Thr Phe Ser Ile Lys Met
                140
                                     145
Phe Leu Thr Val Thr Arg Leu Tyr Phe Ser Ala Glu Glu Gly Gly
                                                         165
                155
                                     160
Glu Arg Ser Val Cys Leu Thr Phe Ala Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu
                170
                                     175
```

Ala Met Leu Val Gln Val Val Arg Glu Glu Thr Leu Glu Leu Gly

```
185
                                     190
Leu Glu Pro Gly Leu Ala Ser Met Thr Gln Asn Leu Glu Pro Leu
                 200
                                     205
Leu Lys Lys Gln Gly Trp Asp Trp Ala Leu Pro Val Ala Lys Leu
                 215
                                     220
Ala Ile Arg Val Gly Leu Ala Val Val Gly Ser Val Leu Gly Ala
                230
                                     235
Phe Leu Thr Phe Pro Gly Leu Arg Leu Ala Gln Thr His Arg Asp
                245
                                     250
Ala Leu Thr Met Ser Glu Asp Arg Pro Met Leu Gln Phe Leu Leu
                 260
                                     265
                                                          270
His Thr Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro Leu Phe Ile Leu Trp Leu Trp Thr
                275
                                     280
Lys Pro Ile Ala Arg Asp Phe Leu His Gln Pro Pro Phe Gly Glu
                290
                                     295
                                                         300
Thr Arg Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Phe Asp Ser Gly Arg
                                                         315
                305
                                     310
Leu Trp Leu Leu Val Val Leu Cys Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Val Thr
                                     325
                                                         330
                 320
Arg Pro His Leu Gln Ala Tyr Leu Cys Leu Ala Lys Ala Arg Val
                                     340
                335
Glu Gln Leu Arg Arg Glu Ala Gly Arg Ile Glu Ala Arg Glu Ile
                350
                                     355
Gln Gln Arg Val Val Arg Val Tyr Cys Tyr Val Thr Val Val Ser
                                     370
                365
                                                         375
Leu Gln Tyr Leu Thr Pro Leu Ile Leu Thr Leu Asn Cys Thr Leu
                 380
                                     385
                                                          390
Leu Leu Lys Thr Leu Gly Gly Tyr Ser Trp Gly Leu Gly Pro Ala
                395
                                     400
Pro Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Pro Ser Ser Ala Ser Ala Ala Pro Ile
                 410
                                     415
                                                          420
Gly Ser Gly Glu Asp Glu Val Gln Gln Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Ala
                                     430
                 425
Gly Ala Leu Gly Gly Leu Leu Thr Pro Leu Phe Leu Arg Gly Val
                 440
                                     445
Leu Ala Tyr Leu Ile Trp Trp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gln Leu Leu Ala
                                     460
                 455
Ser Leu Phe Gly Leu Tyr Phe His Gln His Leu Ala Gly Ser
                 470
                                     475
<210> 14
<211> 99
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2504590CD1
<400> 14
Met Pro Arg Leu Lys Asp Pro Phe Phe Cys Tyr Gln Met Glu Ser
                   5
                                      10
His Cys Val Pro Arg Leu Glu Cys Ser Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr His
                 20
                                      25
Cys Lys Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Ser Arg His Ser Pro Ala Ser Gly
                  35
                                      40
Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Arg His His Ser Trp Leu
                  50
                                      55
Ile Leu Phe Val Phe Ser Val Glu Thr Gly Tyr His His Val Ser
                  65
                                      70
Gln Asp Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Asp Leu Val Ile Arg Pro Pro Gln
                 80
                                      85
Ser Pro Lys Val Leu Gly Leu Gln Ala
                 95
<210> 15
```

```
<211> 349
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2529619CD1
 Met Ser Ser Glu Met Val Lys Asn Gln Thr Met Val Thr Glu Phe
                                      10
 Leu Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Pro Arg Ile Gln Met Leu Leu
                  20
                                       25
 Phe Gly Leu Phe Ser Leu Phe Tyr Val Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn
                  35
                                       40
 Gly Thr Ile Leu Gly Leu Ile Ser Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu His Thr
                  50
 Pro Met Tyr Phe Phe Leu Ser His Leu Ala Val Val Asn Ile Ala
                                      70
                  65
 Tyr Ala Cys Asn Thr Val Pro Gln Met Leu Val Asn Leu Leu His
                  80
                                       85
 Pro Ala Lys Pro Ile Ser Phe Ala Gly Cys Met Thr Thr Thr Phe
                  95
                                      100
 Leu Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala His Thr Glu Cys Leu Leu Val Leu
                 110
                                      115
                                                          120
 Met Ser Tyr Asp Arg Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu Arg Tyr
                  125
                                      130
 Phè Ile Ile Met Thr Trp Lys Val Cys Ile Thr Leu Ala Ile Thr
                                      145
                 140
                                                          150
 Ser Trp Thr Cys Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Met Val His Val Ser Leu
                 155
                                     160
 Ile Leu Arg Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Pro Arg Glu Ile Asn His Phe
                 170
                                      175
 Phe Cys Glu Ile Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Leu Ala Cys Ala Asp Thr
                 185
                                      190
 Trp Leu Asn Gln Val Val Ile Phe Ala Ala Cys Met Phe Ile Leu
                 200
                                      205
                                                          210
 Val Gly Pro Leu Cys Leu Val Leu Val Ser Tyr Ser His Ile Leu
                 215
                                      220
 Ala Ala Ile Leu Arg Ile Gln Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Arg Lys Ala
                 230
                                      235
 Phe Ser Thr Cys Ser Ser His Leu Cys Val Val Gly Leu Phe Phe
                 245
                                      250
 Gly Ser Ala Ile Val Met Tyr Met Ala Pro Lys Ser Arg His Pro
                 260
                                      265
 Glu Glu Gln Gln Lys Val Leu Phe Leu Phe Tyr Ser Ser Phe Asn
                 275
                                      280
 Pro Met Leu Asn Pro Leu Ile Tyr Asn Leu Arg Asn Val Glu Val
                 290
                                      295
                                                          300
_ Arg Cys Pro Glu Glu Ser Thr Val Gln Glu Lys Ser Phe Leu Arg
                 305
                                      310
 Gly Val Thr Phe Glu Leu Pro Ala Ser Val Val Thr Trp Thr Leu
                                      325
                 320
                                                          330
 Asp Ala Gln Leu Pro Gln Ser Arg Lys Val Tyr Phe Ser Leu
                 335
                                      340
 Ser Val Leu Tyr
 <210> 16
 <211> 373
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
```

```
<223> Incyte ID No: 5467661CD1
<400> 16
Met Asp Thr Leu Glu Glu Val Thr Trp Ala Asn Gly Ser Thr Ala
                                      10
Leu Pro Pro Pro Leu Ala Pro Asn Ile Ser Val Pro His Arg Cys
                  20
                                      25
                                                           30
Leu Leu Leu Tyr Glu Asp Ile Gly Thr Ser Arg Val Arg Tyr
                  35
                                      40
Trp Asp Leu Leu Leu Ile Pro Asn Val Leu Phe Leu Ile Phe
                  50
                                      55
Leu Leu Trp Lys Leu Pro Ser Ala Arg Ala Lys Ile Arg Ile Thr
                  65
                                      70
Ser Ser Pro Ile Phe Ile Thr Phe Tyr Ile Leu Val Phe Val Val
                 80
                                      85
Ala Leu Val Gly Ile Ala Arg Ala Val Val Ser Met Thr Val Ser
                  95
                                     100
Thr Ser Asn Ala Ala Thr Val Ala Asp Lys Ile Leu Trp Glu Ile
                 110
                                     115
Thr Arg Phe Phe Leu Leu Ala Ile Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Ile Leu
                 125
                                     130
Gly Leu Ala Phe Gly His Leu Glu Ser Lys Ser Ser Ile Lys Arg
                 140
                                     145
Val Leu Ala Ile Thr Thr Val Leu Ser Leu Ala Tyr Ser Val Thr
                 155
                                     160
Gln Gly Thr Leu Glu Ile Leu Tyr Pro Asp Ala His Leu Ser Ala
                 170
                                     175
Glu Asp Phe Asn Ile Tyr Gly His Gly Gly Arg Gln Phe Trp Leu
                 185
                                     190
Val Ser Ser Cys Phe Phe Leu Val Tyr Ser Leu Val Val Ile
                 200
                                     205
Leu Pro Lys Thr Pro Leu Lys Glu Arg Ile Ser Leu Pro Ser Arg
                 215
                                     220
                                                         225
Arg Ser Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ala Gly Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Asn Leu
                 230
                                     235
Leu Gln Gly Leu Gly Ser Val Leu Leu Cys Phe Asp Ile Ile Glu
                 245
                                     250
Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Asp Ala Thr Thr Phe Leu Tyr Phe Ser Phe
                 260
                                                         270
                                     265
Phe Ala Pro Leu Ile Tyr Val Ala Phe Leu Arg Gly Phe Phe Gly
                 275
                                     280
Ser Glu Pro Lys Ile Leu Phe Ser Tyr Lys Cys Gln Val Asp Glu
                 290
                                     295
                                                          300
Thr Glu Glu Pro Asp Val His Leu Pro Gln Pro Tyr Ala Val Ala
                 305
                                     310
Arg Arg Glu Gly Leu Glu Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Ala
                 320
                                     325
Ala Ser Tyr Ser Ser Thr Gln Phe Asp Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Ala
                 335
                                     340
Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ile Ala Ser Met Pro Cys His Thr Gly Ser Ile
                 350
                                     355
Asn Ser Thr Asp Ser Glu Arg Trp Lys Ala Ile Asn Ala
                 365
                                     370
<210> 17
<211> 353
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 229740CD1
<400> 17
```

Met Leu Lys Met Met Glu Val Tyr Lys Glu Pro Arg Glu Gln Pro

```
10
Ile Phe Thr Thr Arg Ala His Val Phe Gln Ile Asp Pro Asn Thr
                 20
                                     25
Lys Lys Asn Trp Met Pro Ala Ser Lys Gln Ala Val Thr Val Ser
                 35
                                     40
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Val Thr Arg Asn Ser Tyr Arg Ile Ile Ser Val
                 50
                                     55
Asp Gly Ala Lys Val Ile Ile Asn Ser Thr Ile Thr Pro Asn Met
                65
                                     70
Thr Phe Thr Asn Thr Ser Gln Thr Ser Gly Gln Trp Ala Asp Ser
                 80
                                     85
Arg Ala Asn Thr Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Phe Ser Ser Glu Gln Gln
                95
                                    100
Leu Thr Lys Phe Ala Glu Lys Phe Gln Glu Val Lys Glu Ala Ala
                110
                                    115
Lys Ile Ala Lys Asp Lys Thr Gln Glu Lys Ile Glu Thr Ser Ser
                                    130
                125
Asn His Ser Gln Ala Ser Ser Val Asn Gly Thr Asp Asp Glu Lys
                140
                                    145
Ala Ser His Ala Gly Pro Ala Asn Thr His Leu Lys Ser Glu Asn
                155
                                    160
Asp Lys Leu Lys Ile Ala Leu Thr Gln Ser Ala Ala Asn Val Lys
                                    175
                                                         180
                170
Lys Trp Glu Ile Glu Leu Gln Thr Leu Arg Glu Ser Asn Ala Arg
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Leu Thr Thr Ala Leu Gln Glu Ser Ala Ala Ser Val Glu Gln Trp
                200
                                    205
Lys Arg Gln Phe Ser Ile Cys His Asp Glu Asn Asp Gln Leu Arg
                215
                                    220
Asn Lys Ile Asp Glu Leu Glu Glu Gln Cys Ser Glu Ile Asn Arg
                                    235
                230
Glu Lys Glu Lys Asn Thr Gln Leu Lys Arg Arg Ile Glu Glu Leu
                245
                                    250
Glu Ala Glu Leu Arg Glu Lys Glu Thr Glu Leu Lys Asp Leu Arg
                260
                                    265
Lys Gln Ser Glu Ile Ile Pro Gln Leu Met Ser Glu Cys Glu Tyr
                275
                                    280
Val Ser Glu Lys Leu Glu Ala Ala Glu Arg Asp Asn Gln Asn Leu
                290
                                    295
                                                         300
Glu Asp Lys Val Arg Ser Leu Lys Thr Asp Ile Glu Glu Ser Lys
                305
                                    310
                                                         315
Tyr Arg Gln Arg His Leu Lys Val Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe Leu Glu
                320
                                    325
                                                         330
Val Leu Asp Gly Lys Ile Asp Asp Leu His Asp Phe Arg Arg Gly
                335
                                    340
Leu Ser Lys Leu Gly Thr Asp Asn
                350
<210> 18
<211> 441
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1317467CD1
<400> 18
Met Leu Leu Pro Gly Arg Ala Arg Gln Pro Pro Thr Pro Gln Pro
                                      10
Val Gln His Pro Gly Leu Arg Arg Gln Val Glu Pro Pro Gly Gln
                                      25
                 20
Leu Leu Arg Leu Phe Tyr Cys Thr Val Leu Val Cys Ser Lys Glu
                                      40
```

Ile Ser Ala Leu Thr Asp Phe Ser Gly Tyr Leu Thr Lys Leu Leu

```
50
                                        55
  Gln Asn His Thr Thr Tyr Ala Cys Asp Gly Asp Tyr Leu Asn Leu
                   65
                                       70
  Gln Cys Pro Arg His Ser Thr Ile Ser Val Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr
                                                            90
                   80
                                       85
  Gly Gln Asp Tyr Gln Met Cys Ser Ser Gln Lys Pro Ala Ser Gln
                   95
                                       100
                                                           105
 Arg Glu Asp Ser Leu Thr Cys Val Ala Ala Thr Thr Phe Gln Lys
                  110
                                       115
 Val Leu Asp Glu Cys Gln Asn Gln Arg Ala Cys His Leu Leu Val
                  125
                                       130
 Asn Ser Arg Val Phe Gly Pro Asp Leu Cys Pro Gly Ser Ser Lys
                  140
                                       145
  Tyr Leu Leu Val Ser Phe Lys Cys Gln Pro Asn Glu Leu Lys Asn
                  155
                                       160
                                                           165
  Lys Thr Val Cys Glu Asp Gln Glu Leu Lys Leu His Cys His Glu
                  170
                                       175
  Ser Lys Phe Leu Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ala Thr Tyr Gly Arg Arg Thr
                  185
                                       190
 Gln Glu Arg Asp Ile Cys Ser Ser Lys Ala Glu Arg Leu Pro Pro
                  200
                                       205
                                                           210
  Phe Asp Cys Leu Ser Tyr Ser Ala Leu Gln Val Leu Ser Arg Arg
                                       220
                  215
  Cys Tyr Gly Lys Gln Arg Cys Lys Ile Ile Val Asn Asn His His
                  230
                                       235
  Phe Gly Ser Pro Cys Leu Pro Gly Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu Thr Val
                  245
                                       250
                                                           255
  Thr Tyr Ala Cys Val Pro Lys Asn Ile Leu Thr Ala Ile Asp Pro
                  260
                                       265
                                                           270
  Ala Ile Ala Asn Leu Lys Pro Ser Leu Lys Gln Lys Asp Gly Glu
                  275
                                       280
                                                           285
  Tyr Gly Ile Asn Phe Asp Pro Ser Gly Ser Lys Val Leu Arg Lys
                  290
                                       295
  Asp Gly Ile Leu Val Ser Asn Ser Leu Ala Ala Phe Ala Tyr Ile
                  305
                                       310
 Arg Ala His Pro Glu Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Phe Val Ser Ser Val
                  320
                                       325
                                                           330
 Cys Ile Gly Leu Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ala Leu Val Ile Arg Glu
                  335
                                       340
  Ser Cys Ala Lys Asp Phe Arg Asp Leu Gln Leu Gly Arg Glu Gln
                  350
                                       355
                                                           360
 Leu Val Pro Gly Ser Asp Lys Val Glu Glu Asp Ser Glu Asp Glu
                  365
                                       370
                                                           375
 Glu Glu Glu Glu Asp Pro Ser Glu Ser Asp Phe Pro Gly Glu Leu
                  380
                                       385
  Ser Gly Phe Cys Arg Thr Ser Tyr Pro Ile Tyr Ser Ser Ile Glu
                  395
                                       400
 Ala Ala Glu Leu Ala Glu Arg Ile Glu Arg Arg Glu Gln Ile Ile
                  410
                                       415
- Gln Glu Ile Trp Met Asn Ser Gly Leu Asp Thr Ser Leu Pro Arg
                  425
                                       430
 Asn Met Gly Gln Phe Tyr
                  440
  <210> 19
  <211> 310
  <212> PRT
  <213> Homo sapiens
  <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Incyte ID No: 2279267CD1
```

Met Gly Asp Asn Ile Thr Ser Ile Thr Glu Phe Leu Leu Gly

```
1
                  5
                                     10
Phe Pro Val Gly Pro Arg Ile Gln Met Leu Leu Phe Gly Leu Phe
                 20
                                     25
Ser Leu Phe Tyr Val Phe Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu
                 35
                                     40
Gly Leu Ile Ser Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu His Ala Pro Met Tyr Phe
                 50
                                     55
Phe Leu Ser His Leu Ala Val Val Asp Ile Ala Tyr Ala Cys Asn
                 65
                                     70
Thr Val Pro Arg Met Leu Val Asn Leu Leu His Pro Ala Lys Pro
                 80
                                     85
Ile Ser Phe Ala Gly Arg Met Met Gln Thr Phe Leu Phe Ser Thr
                 95
                                    100
Phe Ala Val Thr Glu Cys Leu Leu Leu Val Val Met Ser Tyr Asp
                110
                                    115
Leu Tyr Val Ala Ile Cys His Pro Leu Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Met
                125
                                    130
Thr Trp Arg Val Cys Ile Thr Leu Ala Val Thr Ser Trp Thr Thr
                140
                                    145
Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Leu Ile His Leu Val Leu Leu Pro Leu
                155
                                    160
Pro Phe Cys Arg Pro Gln Lys Ile Tyr His Phe Phe Cys Glu Ile
                170
                                    175
                                                        180
Leu Ala Val Leu Lys Leu Ala Cys Ala Asp Thr His Ile Asn Glu
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Asn Met Val Leu Ala Gly Ala Ile Ser Gly Leu Val Gly Pro Leu
                                                         210
                                    205
                200
Ser Thr Ile Val Val Ser Tyr Met Cys Ile Leu Cys Ala Ile Leu
                                    220
                215
Gln Ile Gln Ser Arg Glu Val Gln Arg Lys Ala Phe Cys Thr Cys
                230
                                    235
                                                         240
Phe Ser His Leu Cys Val Ile Gly Leu Phe Tyr Gly Thr Ala Ile
                                    250
                245
Ile Met Tyr Val Gly Pro Arg Tyr Gly Asn Pro Lys Glu Gln Lys
                260
                                    265
Lys Tyr Leu Leu Phe His Ser Leu Phe Asn Pro Met Leu Asn
                275
                                    280
Pro Leu Ile Cys Ser Leu Arg Asn Ser Glu Val Lys Asn Thr Leu
                290
                                    295
Lys Arg Val Leu Gly Val Glu Arg Ala Leu
                305
<210> 20
<211> 438
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2436258CD1
<400> 20
Met Glu Val Gly Gly Asp Thr Ala Ala Pro Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala
                                     10
Glu Asp Leu Glu Asp Thr Gln Phe Pro Ser Glu Glu Ala Arg Glu
                                     25
                 20
Gly Gly Val His Ala Val Pro Pro Asp Pro Glu Asp Glu Gly
                                                          45
                 35
                                      40
Leu Glu Glu Thr Glu Asp His Lys Leu Val Phe Leu Gln Gln Gly
                                     55
                                                          60
                 50
Pro Leu Leu Val Ala Met Ser Arg Thr Ser Gln Ser Ala Ala
                                      70
                 65
Gln Leu Arg Gly Glu Leu Leu Ala Val His Ala Gln Ile Val Ser
```

85

Thr Leu Thr Arg Ala Ser Val Ala Arg Ile Phe Ala His Lys Gln

80

```
95
                                    100
Asn Tyr Asp Leu Arg Arg Leu Leu Ala Gly Ser Glu Arg Thr Leu
                                    115
                110
Asp Arg Leu Leu Asp Ser Met Glu Gln Asp Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu
                125
                                    130
Leu Gly Ala Val Arg Cys Val Pro Leu Ala Arg Pro Leu Arg Asp
                140
                                    145
Ala Leu Gly Ala Leu Leu Arg Arg Cys Thr Ala Pro Gly Leu Ala
                155
                                    160
Leu Ser Val Leu Ala Val Gly Gly Arg Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Gln
                                    175
                170
Glu Arg Asn Val Leu Ala Glu Cys Arg Leu Asp Pro Ala Asp Leu
                                    190
                185
Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp Trp Val Gly Ala Pro Ala Phe Ala Ala Gly
                200
                                    205
Glu Ala Trp Ala Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Arg Phe Asn Pro Asp Gly
                215
                                    220
Phe Phe Tyr Ala Tyr Val Ala Arg Leu Asp Ala Met Pro Val Cys
                230
                                    235
Leu Leu Leu Gly Thr Gln Arg Glu Ala Phe His Ala Met Ala
                245
                                    250
Ala Cys Arg Arg Leu Val Glu Asp Gly Met His Ala Leu Gly Ala
                260
                                    265
Met Arg Ala Leu Gly Glu Ala Ala Ser Phe Ser Asn Ala Ser Ser
                275
                                    280
Ala Ser Ala Pro Ala Tyr Ser Val Gln Ala Val Gly Ala Pro Gly
                290
                                    295
                                                         300
Leu Arg His Phe Leu Tyr Lys Pro Leu Asp Ile Pro Asp His His
                305
                                    310
Arg Gln Leu Pro Gln Phe Thr Ser Pro Glu Leu Glu Ala Pro Tyr
                320
                                    325
Ser Arg Glu Glu Glu Arg Gln Arg Leu Ser Asp Leu Tyr His Arg
                                    340
Leu His Ala Arg Leu His Ser Thr Ser Arg Pro Leu Arg Leu Ile
                350
                                    355
Tyr His Val Ala Glu Lys Glu Thr Leu Leu Ala Trp Val Thr Ser
                365
                                    370
                                                         375
Lys Phe Glu Leu Tyr Thr Cys Leu Ser Pro Leu Val Thr Lys Ala
                380
                                     385
Gly Ala Ile Leu Val Val Thr Lys Leu Leu Arg Trp Val Lys Lys
                395
                                    400
Glu Glu Asp Arg Leu Phe Ile Arg Tyr Pro Pro Lys Tyr Ser Thr
                410
                                    415
Pro Pro Ala Thr Ser Thr Asp Gln Ala Ala His Asn Gly Leu Phe
                425
Thr Gly Leu
<210> 21
<211> 357
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2681738CD1
<400> 21
Met Ala Thr Thr Val Pro Asp Gly Cys Arg Asn Gly Leu Lys Ser
                                      10
Lys Tyr Tyr Arg Leu Cys Asp Lys Ala Glu Ala Trp Gly Ile Val
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Leu Glu Thr Val Ala Thr Ala Gly Val Val Thr Ser Val Ala Phe
                                      40
```

Met Leu Thr Leu Pro Ile Leu Val Cys Lys Val Gln Asp Ser Asn

50

```
70
Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Leu Thr Phe Ala Phe Ile Ile Gly Leu Asp
                                     85
                 80
Gly Ser Thr Gly Pro Thr Arg Phe Phe Leu Phe Gly Ile Leu Phe
                 95
                                    100
Ser Ile Cys Phe Ser Cys Leu Leu Ala His Ala Val Ser Leu Thr
                110
                                    115
                                                         120
Lys Leu Val Arg Gly Arg Lys Pro Leu Ser Leu Leu Val Ile Leu
                125
                                    130
                                                         135
Gly Leu Ala Val Gly Phe Ser Leu Val Gln Asp Val Ile Ala Ile
                                    145
                140
Glu Tyr Ile Val Leu Thr Met Asn Arg Thr Asn Val Asn Val Phe
                155
                                    160
Ser Glu Leu Ser Ala Pro Arg Arg Asn Glu Asp Phe Val Leu Leu
                                    175
                170
Leu Thr Tyr Val Leu Phe Leu Met Ala Leu Thr Phe Leu Met Ser
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Ser Phe Thr Phe Cys Gly Ser Phe Thr Gly Trp Lys Arg His Gly
                200
                                    205
Ala His Ile Tyr Leu Thr Met Leu Leu Ser Ile Ala Ile Trp Val
                215
                                    220
Ala Trp Ile Thr Leu Leu Met Leu Pro Asp Phe Asp Arg Arg Trp
                230
                                    235
Asp Asp Thr Ile Leu Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala Ala Asn Gly Trp Val
                245
                                    250
                                                         255
Phe Leu Leu Ala Tyr Val Ser Pro Glu Phe Trp Leu Leu Thr Lys
                260
                                    265
                                                         270
Gln Arg Asn Pro Met Asp Tyr Pro Val Glu Asp Ala Phe Cys Lys
                275
                                    280
Pro Gln Leu Val Lys Lys Ser Tyr Gly Val Glu Asn Arg Ala Tyr
                290
                                     295
                                                         300
Ser Gln Glu Glu Ile Thr Gln Gly Phe Glu Glu Thr Gly Asp Thr
                305
                                     310
Leu Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ser Thr His Phe Gln Leu Gln Asn Gln Pro
                                     325
                320
                                                         330
Pro Gln Lys Glu Phe Ser Ile Pro Arg Ala His Ala Trp Pro Ser
                                     340
                335
                                                         345
Pro Tyr Lys Asp Tyr Glu Val Lys Lys Glu Gly Ser
                350
<210> 22
<211> 1069
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2859482CD1
<400> 22
Met Asp Asp Lys Ala Ser Val Gly Lys Ile Ser Val Ser Ser Asp
                                      10
                  5
Ser Val Ser Thr Leu Asn Ser Glu Asp Phe Val Leu Val Ser Arg
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Gln Gly Asp Glu Thr Pro Ser Thr Asn Asn Gly Ser Asp Asp Glu
                 35
                                      40
Lys Thr Gly Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Glu Gln Gln Leu
                                      55
                 50
Gln Lys Glu Leu Ala Asp Val Leu Met Asp Pro Pro Met Asp Asp
                 65
                                      70
Gln Pro Gly Glu Lys Glu Leu Val Lys Arg Ser Gln Leu Asp Gly
                 80
                                      85
Glu Gly Asp Gly Pro Leu Ser Asn Gln Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser Thr
```

55

Arg Arg Lys Met Leu Pro Thr Gln Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu Gly Val

60

```
95
                                     100
                                                          105
Ile Asn Pro Val Pro Leu Val Gly Leu Gln Lys Pro Glu Met Ser
                 110
                                     115
Leu Pro Val Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Asp Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Pro
                 125
                                     130
Phe Thr Pro Val Ala Asp Glu Asp Ser Val Val Phe Ser Lys Leu
                 140
                                     145
Thr Tyr Leu Gly Cys Ala Ser Val Asn Ala Pro Arg Ser Glu Val
                 155
                                     160
                                                          165
Glu Ala Leu Arg Met Met Ser Ile Leu Arg Ser Gln Cys Gln Ile
                 170
                                     175
Ser Leu Asp Val Thr Leu Ser Val Pro Asn Val Ser Glu Gly Ile
                 185
                                     190
                                                          195
Val Arg Leu Leu Asp Pro Gln Thr Asn Thr Glu Ile Ala Asn Tyr
                 200
                                     205
                                                          210
Pro Ile Tyr Lys Ile Leu Phe Cys Val Arg Gly His Asp Gly Thr
                 215
                                                          225
                                     220
Pro Glu Ser Asp Cys Phe Ala Phe Thr Glu Ser His Tyr Asn Ala
                 230
                                     235
Glu Leu Phe Arg Ile His Val Phe Arg Cys Glu Ile Gln Glu Ala
                 245
                                     250
Val Ser Arg Ile Leu Tyr Ser Phe Ala Thr Ala Phe Arg Arg Ser
                 260
                                     265
                                                          270
Ala Lys Gln Thr Pro Leu Ser Ala Thr Ala Ala Pro Gln Thr Pro
                 275
                                     280
Asp Ser Asp Ile Phe Thr Phe Ser Val Ser Leu Glu Ile Lys Glu
                 290
                                     295
                                                          300
Asp Asp Gly Lys Gly Tyr Phe Ser Ala Val Pro Lys Asp Lys Asp
                 305
                                     310
Arg Gln Cys Phe Lys Leu Arg Gln Gly Ile Asp Lys Lys Ile Val
                 320
                                     325
                                                          330
Ile Tyr Val Gln Gln Thr Thr Asn Lys Glu Leu Ala Ile Glu Arg
                                     340
                 335
Cys Phe Gly Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Asp Val Arg Asn Ser
                 350
                                     355
Asp Met His Leu Leu Asp Leu Glu Ser Met Gly Lys Ser Ser Asp
                 365
                                     370
                                                          375
Gly Lys Ser Tyr Val Ile Thr Gly Ser Trp Asn Pro Lys Ser Pro
                 380
                                     385
                                                          390
His Phe Gln Val Val Asn Glu Glu Thr Pro Lys Asp Lys Val Leu
                 395
                                     400
Phe Met Thr Thr Ala Val Asp Leu Val Ile Thr Glu Val Gln Glu
                 410
                                     415
Pro Val Arg Phe Leu Leu Glu Thr Lys Val Arg Val Cys Ser Pro
                 425
                                     430
Asn Glu Arg Leu Phe Trp Pro Phe Ser Lys Arg Ser Thr Thr Glu
                 440
                                     445
Asn Phe Phe Leu Lys Leu Lys Gln Ile Lys Gln Arg Glu Arg Lys
                 455
                                     460
Asn Asn Thr Asp Thr Leu Tyr Glu Val Val Cys Leu Glu Ser Glu
                 470
                                     475
                                                          480
Ser Glu Arg Glu Arg Arg Lys Thr Thr Ala Ser Pro Ser Val Arg
                 485
                                     490
Leu Pro Gln Ser Gly Ser Gln Ser Ser Val Ile Pro Ser Pro Pro
                 500
                                     505
                                                          510
Glu Asp Asp Glu Glu Glu Asp Asn Asp Glu Pro Leu Leu Ser Gly
                 515
                                     520
Ser Gly Asp Val Ser Lys Glu Cys Ala Glu Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr
                 530
                                     535
Trp Gly Glu Leu Leu Ser Lys Trp His Leu Asn Leu Asn Val Arg
                 545
                                     550
Pro Lys Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Val Arg Asn Gly Val Pro Glu Ala
                 560
                                     565
Leu Arg Gly Glu Val Trp Gln Leu Leu Ala Gly Cys His Asn Asn
```

```
575
                                    580
Asp His Leu Val Glu Lys Tyr Arg Ile Leu Ile Thr Lys Glu Ser
                                     595
                590
Pro Gln Asp Ser Ala Ile Thr Arg Asp Ile Asn Arg Thr Phe Pro
                605
                                     610
Ala His Asp Tyr Phe Lys Asp Thr Gly Gly Asp Gly Gln Asp Ser
                                     625
                620
Leu Tyr Lys Ile Cys Lys Ala Tyr Ser Val Tyr Asp Glu Glu Ile
                635
                                     640
Gly Tyr Cys Gln Gly Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Ala Val Leu Leu Leu
                650
                                     655
His Met Pro Glu Glu Gln Ala Phe Ser Val Leu Val Lys Ile Met
                665
                                     670
                                                         675
Phe Asp Tyr Gly Leu Arg Glu Leu Phe Lys Gln Asn Phe Glu Asp
                                     685
                680
Leu His Cys Lys Phe Tyr Gln Leu Glu Arg Leu Met Gln Glu Tyr
                                    700
                                                         705
                695
Ile Pro Asp Leu Tyr Asn His Phe Leu Asp Ile Ser Leu Glu Ala
                                     715
                710
His Met Tyr Ala Ser Gln Trp Phe Leu Thr Leu Phe Thr Ala Lys
                725
                                     730
                                                         735
Phe Pro Leu Tyr Met Val Phe His Ile Ile Asp Leu Leu Cys
                740
                                     745
Glu Gly Ile Ser Val Ile Phe Asn Val Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Lys
                755
                                     760
Thr Ser Lys Asp Asp Leu Leu Thr Asp Phe Glu Gly Ala Leu
                770
                                     775
Lys Phe Phe Arg Val Gln Leu Pro Lys Arg Tyr Arg Ser Glu Glu
                785
                                     790
Asn Ala Lys Lys Leu Met Glu Leu Ala Cys Asn Met Lys Ile Ser
                800
                                     805
Gln Lys Lys Leu Lys Lys Tyr Glu Lys Glu Tyr His Thr Met Arg
                                     820
                815
Glu Gln Gln Ala Gln Glu Asp Pro Ile Glu Arg Phe Glu Arg
                                     835
                830
Glu Asn Arg Arg Leu Gln Glu Ala Asn Met Arg Leu Glu Glu Glu
                845
                                     850
Asn Asp Asp Leu Ala His Glu Leu Val Thr Ser Lys Ile Ala Leu
                860
                                     865
Arg Lys Asp Leu Asp Asn Ala Glu Glu Lys Ala Asp Ala Leu Asn
                875
                                     880
Lys Glu Leu Leu Met Thr Lys Gln Lys Leu Ile Asp Ala Glu Glu
                                     895
                890
Glu Lys Arg Arg Leu Glu Glu Glu Ser Ala Gln Leu Lys Glu Met
                905
                                     910
Cys Arg Arg Glu Leu Asp Lys Ala Glu Ser Glu Ile Lys Lys Asn
                920
                                     925
Ser Ser Ile Ile Gly Asp Tyr Lys Gln Ile Cys Ser Gln Leu Ser
                935
                                     940
Glu Arg Leu Glu Lys Gln Gln Thr Ala Asn Lys Val Glu Ile Glu
                                     955
                950
Lys Ile Arg Gln Lys Val Asp Asp Cys Glu Arg Cys Arg Glu Phe
                965
                                     970
Phe Asn Lys Glu Gly Arg Val Lys Gly Ile Ser Ser Thr Lys Glu
                                     985
                                                         990
                980
Val Leu Asp Glu Asp Thr Asp Glu Glu Lys Glu Thr Leu Lys Asn
                995
                                    1000
Gln Leu Arg Glu Met Glu Leu Glu Leu Ala Gln Thr Lys Leu Gln
                                    1015
               1010
Leu Val Glu Ala Glu Cys Lys Ile Gln Asp Leu Glu His His Leu
                                    1030
               1025
Gly Leu Ala Leu Asn Glu Val Gln Ala Ala Lys Lys Thr Trp Phe
                                    1045
               1040
Asn Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Ile Lys Thr Ala Thr Gly Val Gln Gly
```

```
1055
                                     1060
                                                         1065
 Lys Glu Thr Cys
 <210> 23
 <211> 1995
  <212> DNA
  <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 209171CB1
 <400> 23
 ggaccgtctt cccagtccca tcaagagaaa accacagact ctgggctcac tgaaggcata 60
 tggcagctgg tacctccatc actgtttaaa ggctcacata tcagtcaggg aaacgaggct 120
 gaggaaagag aggagccttg ggaccacact gaaaaaactg aagaggagcc ggtctctggc 180
 agctcaggaa gctgggacca gtcaagccag ccagtgtttg agaatgtgaa cgttaaatct 240
 tttgacagat gtactggcca ctcggctgag cacacacagt gtgggaagcc acaggaaagt 300
 actgggaggg gttctgcttt tctcaaagct gtccagggta gcggggacac atctaggcac 360
 tgtctaccta ccctagcaga tgccaaaggt ctccaggaca ctgggggcac tgtgaactat 420
 ttctggggta ttccattctg ccctgatgga gtagacccta accagtatac caaggtcatt 480
 ctctgccagt tggaggttta tcaaaagagc ctgaaaatgg ctcagaggca gctccttaat 540
 aaaaaaggtt ttggggaacc agtgttacct agacctcctt ctctgatcca gaatgaatgt 600
 ggccaaggag agcaggctag tgagaaaaat gaatgcatct cagaagatat gggagatgaa 660
 gacaaagagg agaggcagga gtctagggca tctgactggc actcaaaaac caaggatttc 720
 caggaaaget caattaaaag ettgaaagag aaacttttgt tggaggaaga accaacaace 780
 agtcatggtc agtcttccca agggattgtt gaagaaactt ctgaagaggg aaactctgta 840
 cctgcttcac aaagtgttgc tgctttgacc agtaagagaa gcttagtcct tatgccagag 900
 agttetgeag aagaaateae tgtttgteet gagaeceage taagtteete tgaaactttt 960
 gaccttgaaa gagaagtctc tccaggtagc agagatatct tggatggagt cagaataata 1020
 atggcagata aggaggttgg taacaaggaa gatgctgaga aggaagtagc tatttctacc 1080
 ttctcatcca gtaaccaggt atcctgcccg ctatgtgacc aatgctttcc acccacaaag 1140
 attgaacgac atgccatgta ctgcaatggt ctgatggagg aagatacagt attgactcgg 1200
 agacaaaaag aggccaagac caagagtgac agtgggacag ctgcccagac ttctctagac 1260
 attgacaaga atgagaagtg ttacctctgt aaatccctgg tcccatttag agagtatcag 1320
 tgtcatgtgg actcctgtct ccagcttgca aaggctgacc aaggagatgg acctgaaggg 1380
 agtggaagag catgttcaac tgtggagggg aagtggcagc agaggctgaa gaacccaaag 1440
 gaaaaaggcc acagtgaagg ccgactcctt agtttcttgg aacagtctga gcacaagact 1500
 tcagatgcag acatcaagtc ttcagaaaca ggagccttca gggtgccttc accagggatg 1560
 gaagaggcag gctgcagcag agagatgcag agttctttca cacgtcgtga cttaaatgaa 1620
 tctcccgtca agtcttttgt ttccatttca gaagccacag attgcttagt ggactttaaa 1680
 aagcaagtta ctgtccagcc aggtagtcgg acacggacca aagctggcag aggaagaagg 1740
 agaaaattct gaatttctag ggtccaaaag ttgacaaaac cattagtagg aggggtgggc 1800
 catgttcatt aagccatagt ggtccctagt tcattgttga gcaagtttta gccctgcagt 1860
 tttcaccacc agcacctacc cagcattctg gtttttatgt tttttatgat ctatgcagac 1920
 aactgtgtat tetgttttat aacagtttgt ttgaatttac ttacagttaa aaaatttaaa 1980
                                                                    1995
 tataaaaaaa aaaaa
 <210> 24
_ <211> 2051
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 945430CB1
 <400> 24
 tcgaccacgc gtccgtgcgt gttcactgtt tagtagtact caaaactgcc agtgtgagag 60
 gatttggaaa tcactggatc tgctcaatac aaaaatgttt tttcgagtct ttctccattt 120
 tatcaggagt cattctgcca ctgcagtgga tttccttcct gtgatggtgc accggctccc 180
 agttttcaaa aggtacatqq qaaatactcc tcaqaaaaaa qccgtctttg ggcagtgtcg 240
 gggtctgcca tgtgttgcac cgctgctgac cacagtggaa gaggctccac ggggcatctc 300
 tgctcgagtc tggggacatt ttcctaagtg gctcaatggc tctctacttc gaattggacc 360
```

```
tgggaaattc gagtttggga aggataagta caatcattgg tttgatggga tggcgctgct 420
 tcaccagttc agaatggcaa agggcacagt gacatacagg agcaagtttc tacagagtga 480
 tacatataag gccaacagtg ctaaaaaccg aattgtgatc tcagaatttg gcacactggc 540
 tctcccggat ccatgcaaga atgtttttga acgtttcatg tccaggtttg agctgcctgg 600
 taaagctgca gccatgactg acaatactaa tgtcaactat gtgcggtaca agggtgatta 660
 ctacctctgc actgagacca actttatgaa taaagtggac attgaaactc tggaaaaaac 720
 agaaaaggta gattggagca aatttattgc tgtgaatgga gcaactgcac atcctcatta 780
 tgacceggat ggaacageat acaatatggg gaacteettt gggeeatatg gttteteeta 840
 taaggttatt cgggttcctc cagagaaggt ggaccttggg gagacaatcc atggagtcca 900
 ggtgatatgt totattgott otacagagaa agggaaacot tottactaco atagotttgg 960
 aatgacaagg aactatataa ttttcattga acaacctcta aagatgaacc tgtggaaaat 1020
 tgccacttct aaaattcggg gaaaggcctt ttcagatggg ataagctggg aaccccagtg 1080
 taatacgcgg tttcatgtgg tggaaaaacg cactggacag ctccttccag ggagatacta 1140
 cagcaaacct tttgttacat ttcatcaaat caatgccttt gaggaccagg gctgtgttat 1200
 aattgatttg tgctctcaag ataatggaag aaccctagaa gtttaccagt tacagaatct 1260
 caggaaggct ggggaagggc ttgatcaggt ccataattca gcagccaaat ctttccctcg 1320
 aaggtttgtt ttgcctttaa atgtcagttt gaatgcccct gagggagaca acctgagtcc 1380
 attgtcctat acttcagcca gtgctgtgaa acaggctgat ggaacgatct ggtgctctca 1440
 tgaaaatcta catcaggagg acctagaaaa ggaaggaggc attgaatttc ctcagatcta 1500
 ctatgatcga ttcagtggca aaaagtatca tttcttttat ggctgtggct ttcggcattt 1560
 agtgggggat tctctgatca aggttgatgt ggtgaataag acactgaagg tttggagaga 1620
 agatggettt tateeeteag aacetgtttt tgtteeagea eeaggaacea atgaagaaga 1680
 tggtggggtt attetttetg tggtgateae teecaaceag aatgaaagea atttteteet 1740
 agttttggat gccaagaact ttgaagagct gggccgagca gaggtacctg tgcagatgcc 1800
 ttatgggttc catggtacct tcatacccat ctgatgggac aaccacaagg tctggaaact 1860
 aggtttaaaa taagtgtgca cttggacata aagactggag aaataaacac tgaggactcc 1920
 aaaagggggg caaggaggaa gaggggcagg ggttaaaaaag ctacctattg aatactatgt 1980
 tccctatttg ggtgatgggt tcattagaag tccaaacctc agcagcacac aatatactca 2040
 tgtaacaagg g
 <210> 25
 <211> 2067
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1305513CB1
 ggcaaaaagc atgcagaaaa agaagcagac gttttacatt gggaattaat gaaagcgtgt 60
 ctgctagttt tgggtaggag aactgggaag ttgttgctta aaattttata tcacctccac 120
 aaacaaaact cttcggaaat ggtaaaataa gaaaatgcat gattctagag gcattcctaa 180
 gcacccacgt gtcgggcttt gtggtgtctg tggtatcatc cgaccgtttg gactggttag 240
 ggcttactga gagctccatt tctggaaagc cttacaagac tgaggaatat cagactgcga 300
 atcaceggga acggttcctt tgcagcacag aagcaatctc tctccccatc ttcgcatatt 360
 ctgatggcaa aacaagtgga agaaaagagg aagcatgact gcagatcaga tcagttctct 420
 ttgtggatta tattttcagt aaaatgtatg gatctatctt ttccttgttc ttatatctag 480
 atcatgagac ttgactgagg ctgtatcctt atcctccatc catctatggc gaactatagc 540
catgcagctg acaacatttt gcaaaatctc tcgcctctaa cagcctttct gaaactgact 600
 tccttgggtt tcataatagg agtcagcgtg gtgggcaacc tcctgatctc cattttgcta 660 gtgaaagata agaccttgca tagagcacct tactacttcc tgttggatct ttgctgttca 720
 gatatectea gatetgeaat ttgttteeca tttgtgttea actetgteaa aaatggetet 780
 acctggactt atgggactct gacttgcaaa gtgattgcct ttctgggggt tttgtcctgt 840
 ttccacactg ccttcatgct cttctgcatc agtgtcacca gatacttagc tatcgcccat 900
 caccgcttct atacaaagag gctgaccttt tggacgtgtc tggctgtgat ctgtatggtg 960
 tggactctgt ctgtggccat ggcatttccc ccggttttag acgtgggcac ttactcattc 1020
 attagggaga aagatcaatg caccttccaa caccgctcct tcagggctaa tgattcctta 1080
 ggatttatgc tgcttcttgc tctcatcctc ctagccacac agettgtcta cctcaagctg 1140
 atatttttcg tccacgatcg aagaaaaatg aagccagtcc agtttgtagc agcagtcagc 1200
 cagaactgga cttttcatgg tcctggagcc agtggccagg cagctgccaa ttggctagca 1260
 ggatttggaa ggggtcccac accacccacc ttgctgggca tcaggcaaaa tgcaaacacc 1320
 acaggcagaa gaaggctatt ggtcttagac gagttcaaaa tggagaaaag aatcagcaga 1380
 atgttctata taatgacttt tctgtttcta accttgtggg gcccctacct ggtggcctgt 1440
```

```
tattggagag tttttgcaag agggcctgta gtaccagggg gatttctaac agctgctgtc 1500
 tggatgagtt ttgcccaagc aggaatcaat ccttttgtct gcattttctc aaacagggag 1560
 ctgaggcgct gtttcagcac aaccettett tactgcagaa aatccaggtt accaagggaa 1620
 ccttactgtg ttatatgagg gagcatctgt aaatctttag ccttgtgaaa actaaccttc 1680
 tctgctgagc aattgtggcc catagccata ttttgagaag aaattcaaga atggaatcag 1740
 cagttttaag gatttgggca acattctgca gtctttgcaa tagttcacct ataatcctat 1800
 tttaaatctc agagtgatcc tgctgactgc cagcaaaggt ttgtaattaa gaagggactg 1860
 aaccactgcc ctaagtttct ttatgtggtc aaaaactaga taatgaaagt agcaggtgct 1920
 aagtatcagt gctaaatgct ctgtatgtca ctacatatga aaaaacatca aaaaacaatt 1980
 agcattggac atcttaataa attaagttga catgaggtaa atgtgttgat aaaaactaat 2040
 tttagaagtt tgaagacttt aaaacag
                                                                    2067
 <210> 26
 <211> 1165
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1876283CB1
 <400> 26
 cttcttccgg gtggggcccc gggccgaggc gatggcgccc tgggcgctcc tcagccctgg 60
 ggtcctggtg cggaccgggc acaccgtgct gacctgggga atcacgctgg tgctcttcct 120
 gcacgatacc gagctgcggc aatgggagga gcagggggag ctgctcctgc ccctcacctt 180
 cetgeteetg gtgetggget eeetgetget etaceteget gtgteactea tggaccetgg 240
 ctacgtgaat gtgcagcccc agcctcagga ggagctcaaa gaggagcaga cagccatggt 300
 tectocages atsectette ggegetgeag atactgeetg gtgetgeage ceetgagggs 360
 teggeactge egtgagtgee geegttgegt eegeegetae gaccaccact geecetggat 420
 ggagaactgt gtgggagagc gcaaccaccc actctttgtg gtctacctgg cgctgcagct 480
 ggtggtgctt ctgtggggcc tgtacctggc atggtcaggc ctccggttct tccagccctg 540
 gggtctgtgg ttgcggtcca gcgggctcct gttcgccacc ttcctgctgc tgtccctctt 600
 ctcgttggtg gccagcctgc tcctcgtctc gcacctctac ctggtggcca gcaacaccac 660
 cacetgggaa tteateteet cacaeegeat egeetatete egeeagegee eeageaacee 720
 cttcgaccga ggcctgaccc gcaacctggc ccacttcttc tgtggatggc cctcagggtc 780
 ctgggagacc ctctgggctg aggaggagga agagggcagc agcccagctg tttagggttg 840
 ctggaggccg ggctaccgtc ttgtgcctga aaaccacggg gcctgtcccc agctggggtg 900
 agegeteaga gggeetgggg cecteactee tgeecaegee teecagaece cagaaeggag 960
 cttcaagtca gacagatccc tgccttggtg ggcagttctg ccttccaagg aagaagggga 1020
 agaaaaggac ctgtgggtgg ctcaggccca agcagacccc gggctccacc ccagccccgc 1080
 ccaggetget gecagtgeac acttttacaa atttaatata aagcaagtee agtettaaaa 1140
                                                                    1165
 agacaaacca taaaaataaa aaaaa
 <210> 27
 <211> 3523
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
<221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2470285CB1
 <220>
 <221> unsure
 <222> 3393, 3419, 3435, 3443
 <223> a, t, c, g, or other
 <400> 27
 geggeegeag caatgeeggg eeegetaggg etgetetget teetegeeet ggggetgete 60
 ggctcggccg ggcccagcgg cgcggcgcc cctctctgcg cggcgccctg cagctgcgac 120
 ggcgaccgtc gggtggactg ctccgggaag gggctgacgg ccgtgcccga ggggctcagc 180
 gccttcaccc aagcgctgga tatcagtatg aacaacatta ctcagttgcc agaagatgca 240
 tttaagaact ttccttttct agaagagcta caattggcgg gcaacgacct ttcttttatc 300
 cacccaaagg ccttgtctgg gttgaaagaa ctcaaagttc taacgctcca gaataatcag 360
```

```
ttgaaaacag tacccagtga agccattcga gggctgagtg ctttgcagtc tttgcgttta 420
gatgccaacc atattacctc agtccccgag gacagtttttg aaggacttgt tcagttacgg 480
catctgtggc tggatgacaa cagcttgacg gaggtgcctg tgcaccccct cagcaatctg 540
cccaccctac aggcgctgac cctggctctc aacaagatct caagtatccc tgactttgca 600
tttaccaacc tttcaagcct ggtagttctg catcttcata acaataaaat tagaagcctg 660
agtcaacact gttttgatgg actagataac ctggagacct tagacttgaa ttataataac 720
ttgggggaat ttcctcaggc tattaaagcc cttcctagcc ttaaagagct aggatttcat 780
agtaattcta tttctgttat ccctgatgga gcatttgatg gtaatccact cttaagaact 840
atacatttgt atgataatcc tctgtctttt gtggggaact cagcatttca caatttatct 900
gatetteatt cectagteat tegtggtgea ageatggtge ageagtteec caatettaea 960
ggaactgtcc acctggaaag tctgactttg acaggtacaa agataagcag catacctaat 1020
aatttgtgcc aagaacaaaa gatgcttagg actttggact tgtcttacaa taatataaga 1080
gaccttccaa gttttaatgg ttgccatgct ctggaagaaa tttctttaca gcgtaatcaa 1140
atctaccaaa taaaggaagg cacctttcaa ggcctgatat ctctaaggat tctagatctg 1200
agtagaaacc tgatacatga aattcacagt agagcttttg ccacacttgg gccaataact 1260
aacctagatg taagtttcaa tgaattaact tcctttccta cggaaggcct gaatgggcta 1320
aatcaactga aacttgtggg caacttcaag ctgaaagaag ccttagcagc aaaagacttt 1380
gttaacctca ggtctttatc agtaccatat gcttatcagt gctgtgcatt ttggggttgt 1440
gactettatg caaatttaaa cacagaagat aacageetee aggaceacag tgtggcacag 1500
gagaaaggta ctgctgatgc agcaaatgtc acaagcactc ttgaaaatga agaacatagt 1560
caaataatta teeattgtac aeetteaaca ggtgetttta ageeetgtga atatttaetg 1620
ggaagctgga tgattcgtct tactgtgtgg ttcattttct tggttgcatt atttttcaac 1680
ctgcttgtta ttttaacaac atttgcatct tgtacatcac tgccttcgtc caaattgttt 1740
ataggettga tttctgtgtc taacttattc atgggaatct atactggcat cctaactttt 1800
cttgatgctg tgtcctgggg cagattcgct gaatttggca tttggtggga aactggcagt 1860
ggctgcaaag tagctgggtt tcttgcagtt ttctcctcag aaagtgccat atttttatta 1920
atgctagcaa ctgtcgaaag aagcttatct gcaaaagata taatgaaaaa tgggaagagc 1980
aatcatctca aacagttccg ggttgctgcc cttttggctt tcctaggtgc tacagtagca 2040
ggctgttttc cccttttcca tagaggggaa tattctgcat cacccctttg tttgccattt 2100
cctacaggtg aaacgccatc attaggattc actgtaacgt tagtgctatt aaactcacta 2160
gcatttttat taatggccgt tatctacact aagctatact gcaacttgga aaaagaggac 2220
ctctcagaaa actcacaatc tagcatgatt aagcatgtcg cttggctaat cttcaccaat 2280
tgcatctttt tetgceetgt ggegtttttt teatttgcae cattgateae tgcaatctet 2340
atcageceeg aaataatgaa gtetgttaet etgatatttt tteeattgee tgettgeetg 2400
aatccagtcc tgtatgtttt cttcaaccca aagtttaaag aagactggaa gttactgaag 2460
cgacgtgtta ccaagaaaag tggatcagtt tcagtttcca tcagtagcca aggtggttgt 2520
ctggaacagg atttctacta cgactgtggc atgtactcac atttgcaggg caacctgact 2580
gtttgcgact gctgcgaatc gtttctttta acaaagccag tatcatgcaa acacttgata 2640
aaatcacaca gctgtcctgc attggcagtg gcttcttgcc aaagacctga gggctactgg 2700
tccgactgtg gcacacagtc ggcccactct gattatgcag atgaagaaga ttcctttgtc 2760
tcagacagtt ctgaccaggt gcaggcctgt ggacgagcct gcttctacca gagtagagga 2820
ttccctttgg tgcgctatgc ttacaatcta ccaagagtta aagactgaac tactgtgtgt 2880
gtaaccgttt cccccgtcaa ccaaaatcag tgtttataga gtgaacccta ttctcatctt 2940
tcatctggga agcacttctg taatcactgc ctggtgtcac ttagaagaag gagaggtggc 3000
agtttatttc tcaaaccagt cattttcaaa gaacaggtgc ctaaattata aattggtgaa 3060
aaatgcaatg tccaagcaat gtatgatctg tttgaaacaa atatatgact tgaaaaggat 3120
cttaggtgta gtagagcaat ataatgttag ttttttctga tccataagaa gcaaatttat 3180
acctatttgt gtattaagca caagataaag aacagctgtt aatatttttt aaaaatctat 3240
tttaaaatgt gattttctat aactgaagaa aatatcttgc taattttacc taatgtttca 3300
tccttaatct caggacaact tactgcaggg ccaaaaaagg gactgtccca gctagaactg 3360
tgagagtata cataggcatt actttattat gtnttcactt gccatccttg acataagang 3420
actataaatt tigintaagc canttataaa totaaaccig giagaigtii taaaccatai 3480
tacagctgtt aggttaaaaa atagctggac attggtttca gtt
<210> 28
<211> 2179
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: P2925789CB1
<400> 28
```

```
gtcctggcga gggcgctggc cgagaggtgc tcggcttgta gcaggtcccg cactccagcc 60
 totogotgoc agggtttgot ototgottgt cotgggctga ggtgtccatg acggagtcat 120
 ccaaggagga aaaaatctgt tccgggtgag cccaggccgc cccggatatg cgatggctga 180
 ggagcagaca ccagggacca cactgaggtt gggtttcaga ccaagacact ggattctcct 240
 agttaagata aagagetttg ggtgeetgae agtgaaaatg gtgtaatetg egttaacagt 300
 tcacagettg aaggeatgac aattaaagaa cacacatgga ettgtggeac atggaaatgt 360
 gcgcacagaa aaaggaaatc tataattctt ttaaagtagg aaggcattct tccttgccaa 420
 aatgggtaca tictgticgg tiatcaagti tgaaaatcia caagaattaa agagactgtg 480
 tcactggggt cccatcatag cccttggtgt tatagcaata tgttctacca tggccatgat 540
 tgactctgtg ttgtggtatt ggcccttaca tacaactgga ggaagtgtga atttcatcat 600
 gttgataaat tggactgtca tgattcttta taattacttc aatgccatgt ttgtcggtcc 660
 gggctttgtc cctctggggt ggaaaccgga aatttctcag gataccatgt atctccagta 720
 ttgtaaagtc tgccaagcat acaaggcacc acgttcacat cactgcagaa agtgtaacag 780
 atgtgtgatg aagatggacc atcactgtcc ttggatcaac aactgttgtg gttaccaaaa 840
 teatgetteg treacactgt treteetttt ageaceaetg ggttgtatee atgetgettt 900
 catttttgtg atgactatgt acacacagct ttatcategg ctctcctttg ggtggaacac 960
 agtgaagatc gacatgagtg cagcccggag agatcctctt ccaattgttc catttggatt 1020
 agetgeattt getaecacet tgtttgeett gggattaget ttaggaacaa ccatagetgt 1080
 tgggatgttg ttttttatcc agatgaaaat aattctcaga aacaaaactt ctattgagtc 1140
 atggattgaa gagaaggcta aagatcgaat tcagtattat caactagatg aagtctttgt 1200
 ttttccatat gatatgggaa gtagatggag gaactttaaa caggtattta cgtggtcagg 1260
 ggtccctgaa ggagatggac ttgagtggcc agtaagagaa ggctgtcacc aatacagctt 1320
 aacaatagaa cagttgaaac aaaaaqcaga taagagagtc agaagtgttc gctataaagt 1380
 aataqaagat tatagtggtg cctgctgccc tctgaataaa ggaatcaaaa ccttcttcac 1440
 aagtccctgc accgaagagc ctcgaataca gctgcaaaaa ggggaattca ttttagccac 1500
 aagaggttta cgatactggt tatatggaga caaaattctt gatgattcct ttatagaagg 1560
 tgtttcaaga ataaggggtt ggttccctag aaaatgtgtg gaaaagtgtc cctgtgatgc 1620
 tgaaacagat caagccccag agggggagaa gaaaaataga tagctgctgt taaaacaaaa 1680
 ttatccttta agtctgctta attacttgaa aattgtacat attactaaag aattatgcaa 1740
 tgagcctact ctggttaaga tgttcttttc ctcaaaggtg ccctagtgcc atgatttaaa 1800
 tattittatt accattitga aatggagaag ccattctgca tatgcctttg aattcctgcc 1860
 cctctttacc acctcttcct ccccctcaaa ggaaaaacat ttcatccaag taagttaacg 1920
 gcattttctg taggattttc ttatgcactg cacactctgg acctcacctg cagatacagt 1980
 tececetty ceaggageat etgeatytyg taettetett tteceteagt tgatatttet 2040
 tatatgatat totagatact atagaactca atttgtcaga ttcagtataa cotcagattt 2100
 tgttacctgt cttttaaaaa tgcagatttt gtcaaatcaa ataaagatca atggatgttg 2160
 ggtataaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                    2179
 <210> 29
 <211> 645
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Incyte ID No: 3099990CB1
 <400> 29
 cggccaaaga tetcageett eetgeeegee eggeagetet ggaagtggte ggggaateee 60
- acacagegge gtggcatgaa ggggaaggee eggaagetgt tetacaagge categtgegg 120
 ggcgaggaga ccctgcgtgt cggggactgt gccgtcttcc tgtcagctgg gcggcccaac 180
  ctcccctaca tcggccgcat cgagagcatg tgggagtcgt ggggcagcaa catggtggtc 240
 aaggtcaagt ggttctacca ccctgaggag accaagctgg gcaagaggca gtgcgacggc 300
 aagaatgcgc tgtaccagtc ctgccacgag gatgagaacg acgtgcagac catctcccac 360
 aagtgccagg tcgtggcgcg cgagcagtat gagcagatgg cccggagccg caagtgccag 420
 gaccggcagg acctctacta cctggcgggc acctacgacc ccaccaccgg gcgcctggtg 480
 acggetgatg gegtgeecat cetatgetga geegeecace geagatgeet eecacgtgeg 540
 ccagggaccc tgtgtgcgga cctggcgtcg gccaagccac cgggcaggag gcagcccgg 600
 cctcccaagg gcgcatctga gcaaatatgc aaaagcccac agggc
                                                                    645
 <210> 30
 <211> 627
  <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
```

<213> Homo sapiens

```
<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 103561CB1
 <400> 30
 eggaeteaga agggaettee etgetegget ggettteggt ttetetgete aceteeggat 60
 aaatcacggg gteteeegeg cegeteatgg egeeteeegt cegtetegag egteeettte 120
 cttcccggcg ctttcctggg ttgcttctgg cggccctggt gttgctgctg tcctccttct 180
 cegateaatg caatgteeg gaatggette catttgeeag geetaceaac etaactgatg 240
 actttgagtt teccattggg acatatetga actatgaatg eegeeetggt tatteeggaa 300
 gaccgttttc tatcatctgc ctaaaaaact cagtctggac aagtgctaag gacaagtgca 360
 aacgtaaatc atgtcgtaat cctccagatc ctgtgaatgg catggcacat gtgatcaaag 420
 acatccagtt cggatcccaa attaaatatt cttgtcctaa aggataccga ctcattggtt 480
 cctcgtctgc cacatgcatc atctcaggca acactgtcat ttgggataat aaaacacctg 540
 tttgtgacag tgagttgaaa tatgcattcc tatttctttt accgatacat tctaattttt 600
 ctctggaata ataaaaatct taaccga
 <210> 31
 <211> 1858
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 288709CB1
 <400> 31
 ctggatgage tgctggagge cctggggace tggagaeeet geeeegetta cageageaet 60
 gtgtggccag tcacctgctg gatggcctag aggatgtcct cagaggcctg agcaagaacc 120
 tttccaatgg gctgttgaac ttcagttatc ctgcaggcac agaattgtcc ctggaggtgc 180
 agaagcaagt agacaggagt gtcaccttga gacagaatca ggcagtgatg cagctcgact 240
 ggaatcaggc acagaaatct ggtgacccag gcccttctgt ggtgggcctt gtctccattc 300
 cagggatggg caagttgctg gctgaggccc ctctggtcct ggaacctgag aagcagatgc 360
 ttctgcatga gacacaccag ggcttgctgc aggacggctc ccccatcctg ctctcagatg 420
 tgatctctgc ctttctgagc aacaacgaca cccaaaacct cagctcccca gttaccttca 480
 cettetecea cegtteagtg atecegagae agaaggtget etgtgtette tgggageatg 540
 gccagaatgg atgtggtcac tgggccacca caggctgcag cacaataggc accagagaca 600
 ccagcaccat ctgccgttgc acccacctga gcagctttgc cgtcctcatg gcccactacg 660
 atgtgcagga ggaggatccc gtgctgactg tcatcaccta catggggctg agcgtctctc 720
 tgctgtgcct cctcctggcg gccctcactt ttctcctgtg taaagccatc cagaacacca 780
 gcacctcact gcatctgcag ctctcgctct gcctcttcct ggcccacctc ctcttcctcg 840
 tggggattga tcgaactgaa cccaaggtgc tgtgctccat catcgccggt gctttgcact 900
 atototacct ggccgccttc acctggatgc tgctggaggg tgtgcacctc ttcctcactg 960
 cacggaacct gacagtggtc aactactcaa gcatcaatag actcatgaag tggatcatgt 1020
 teccagtegg ctatggegtt eccgetgtga etgtggeeat ttetgeagee teetggeete 1080
 acctttatgg aactgctgat cgatgctggc tccacctgga ccagggattc atgtggagtt 1140
 teettggeee agtetgtgee attttetetg egaatttagt attgtttate ttggtetttt 1200
 ggattttgaa aagaaaactt tcctccctca atagtgaagt gtcaaccatc cagaacacaa 1260
 ggatgctggc tttcaaagca acagctcagc tcttcatcct gggctgcaca tggtgtctgg 1320
gettgetaca ggtgggteca getgeecagg teatggeeta cetetteace ateateaaca 1380
 gcctccaagg cttcttcatc ttcttggtct actgcctcct cagccagcag gtccagaaac 1440
 aatatcaaaa gtggtttaga gagatcgtaa aatcaaaatc tgagtctgag acatacacac 1500
 tttccagcaa gatgggtcct gactcaaaac ccagtgaggg ggatgttttt ccaggacaag 1560
 tgaagagaaa atattaaaac tagaatattc aactccatat ggaaaatcat atccatggat 1620
 ctctttggca ttatgaagaa tgaagctaag gaaaagggaa ttcattaaac atatcatcct 1680
 tggagaggaa gtaatcaacc tttacttccc aagctgtttg ttctccacaa taggctctca 1740
 acaaatgtgt ggtaaattgc atttctcttc actatggtgt attcagtcaa tgcttgtccc 1800
 tggaaaccca aagcatgacc actgcaaata tttccttgac tttttgtaaa aaaaaaaa
 <210> 32
 <211> 539
 <212> DNA
```

```
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 959893CB1
tttttggctg agaaggctgg gtctacattt caggccacat ttggggagac gaatggagtc 60
attectggga ggtgttttgc tgattttgtg gcttcaagtg gactgggtga agagccaaaa 120
gatagaacag aattccgagg ccctgaacat tcaggagggt aaaacggcca ccctgacctg 180
caactataca aactattccc cagcatactt acagtggtac cgacaagatc caggaagagg 240
ccctgttttc ttgctactca tacgtgaaaa tgagaaagaa aaaaggaaag aaagactgaa 300
ggtcaccttt gataccaccc ttaaacagag tttgtttcat atcacagcct cccagcctgc 360
agactcaget aactacetet gtgetetagg gggaagagga acaaactcae etttgggaca 420
ggcactcage tagaagtggg actcaatate cagaaceetg accetgeegt gtacaagetg 480
agagacteta aatecagtga caagtetgte tgeetattaa eggttttgat teteaaaaa 539
<210> 33
<211> 1126
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1414179CB1
<400> 33
tgccatctta ggggcgcctg gcgctacggg tttctcgttg gaggcggcct tcgtggcagc 60
tgtagacgcc gggaaaaggc ataaagtccg ttggccgaca cctttctttc ctccggcctc 120
ggtagaaccg ccagcccgcg tccgaaggcg gaggcgaggg gaactggccg cgtgaggggc 180
ctgaggcgag cggttagagc gtctcccgga aggatgggcc ggtctcggag ccggagctcg 240
tecegeteca ageacaceaa gageageaag cacaacaaga agegeageeg gteceggteg 300
cgatcccggg acaaggagcg cgtgcggaag cgttccaaat ctcgggaaag taaacggaac 360
cggcggcggg agtcgcggtc ccgttcgcgc tccaccaaca cggccgtgtc ccggcgcgag 420
cgggaccggg agcgcgctc gtccccgccc gaccgcatcg acatcttcgg gcgcacggtg 480
agcaagcgca gcagcctgga cgagaagcag aagcgagaga aggaggagaa gaaagcggag 540
ttcqaqcqc aqcqaaaaat tcqacaqcaa qaaataqaaq aaaaactcat cgaggaagaa 600
acagcacgaa gagtagaaga attggtagca aaaagggtgg aggaagaact ggagaaaagg 660
aaggatgaaa ttgaacgaga agttctccga agggtggagg aagccaaacg catcatggaa 720
aagcagttgc tcgaagaact cgagcgacag agacaagctg agcttgccgc acaaaaagct 780
agagaggagg aagaacgtgc aaaacgtgag gagctagagc gaatactgga agagaataac 840
cgaaaaattg cagaagcaca agccaaactg gccgaagaac agttgagaat tgttgaagaa 900
caaagaaaga ttcatgagga aaggatgaaa ctagaacaag aacgacaacg tcaacaaaaa 960
gaagaacaaa aaattatcct gggcaagggg aagtccaggc caaaactgtc cttctcatta 1020
aaaacccagg attaaattgc aaactctgaa ctttttacaa agaaaaattgg aaaaactttg 1080
tatggtagct tcatgttgaa gtggtttttt gtttttggtt ttgttt
                                                                   1126
<210> 34
<211> 490
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2197211CB1
<400> 34
gcctctgaga aaagaaggtt ggaattatcg taatttgttt ctaggctgag ataccagcat 60
ggagaaaatg ttggagtgtg cattcatagt cttgtggctt cagcttggct ggttgagtgg 120
agaagaccag gtgacgcaga gtcccgaggc cctgagactc caggagggag agagtagcag 180
tctcaactgc agttacacag tcagcggttt aagagggctg ttctggtata ggcaagatcc 240
tgggaaaggc cctgaattcc tcttcaccct gtattcagct ggggaagaaa aggagaaaga 300
aaggctaaaa gccacattga caaagaagga aagctttctg cacatcacag cccctaaacc 360
tgaagactca gccagttatc tctgtgctgt gcaggggggc attgggaatg tgctgcattg 420
cgggtccggc actcaagtgg ttgttttacc acatatccgg gaccctggac ctgccgtgta 480
                                                                   490
acagctgaga
```

```
<210> 35
<211> 1799
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2263653CB1
<400> 35
ctaggccggt gggtgagtgc accgcgttct cgcacgcgtc atggcggtcc tcggagtaca 60
getggtggtg accetgetea etgecaccet catgeacagg etggegeeae aetgeteett 120
cgcgcgctgg ctgctctgta acggcagttt gttccgatac aagcacccgt ctgaggagga 180
gettegggee etggeggga ageegaggee eagaggeagg aaagageggt gggeeaatgg 240
ccttagtgag gagaagccac tgtctgtgcc ccgagatgcc ccgttccagc tggagacctg 300
ccccctcacg accgtggatg ccctggtcct gcgcttcttc ctggagtacc agtggtttgt 360
ggactttgct gtgtactcgg gcggcgtgta cctcttcaca gaggcctact actacatgct 420
gggaccagcc aaggagacta acattgctgt gttctggtgc ctgctcacgg tgaccttctc 480
catcaagatg ttcctgacag tgacacggct gtacttcagc gccgaggagg ggggtgagcg 540
ctctgtctgc ctcacctttg ccttcctctt cctgctgctg gccatgctgg tgcaagtggt 600
gegggaggag accetegage tgggeetgga geetggtetg geeageatga eccagaaett 660
agagccactt ctgaagaagc agggctggga ctgggcgctt cctgtggcca agctggctat 720
ccgcgtggga ctggcagtgg tgggctctgt gctgggtgcc ttcctcacct tcccaggcct 780
geggetggee cagacecace gggaegeact gaceatgteg gaggaeagae ceatgetgea 840
gttcctcctg cacaccagct tcctgtctcc cctgttcatc ctgtggctct ggacaaagcc 900
cattgcacgg gacttcctgc accagccgcc gtttggggag acgcgtttct ccctgctgtc 960
egattetgee tregactetg ggegeetetg gttgetggtg gtgetgtgee tgetgegget 1020
ggcggtgacc cggccccacc tgcaggccta cctgtgcctg gccaaggccc gggtggagca 1080
gctgcgaagg gaggctggcc gcatcgaagc ccgtgaaatc cagcagaggg tggtccgagt 1140
ctactgetat gtgaccgtgg tgagettgea gtacetgacg cegeteatee teaeceteaa 1200
ctgcacactt ctgctcaaga cgctgggagg ctattcctgg ggcctgggcc cagctcctct 1260
actatecece gacceatect cagecagege tgeececate ggetetgggg aggacgaagt 1320
ccagcagact gcagcgcgga ttgccggggc tctgggtggc ctgcttactc ccctcttcct 1380
cegtggcgtc ctggcctacc tcatctggtg gacggctgcc tgccagctgc tcgccagcct 1440
tttcggcctc tacttccacc agcacttggc aggetcctag ctgcctgcag accctcctgg 1500
ggccctgagg tctgttcctg gggcagcggg acactagcct gcccctctg tttgcgcccc 1560
cgtgtcccca gctgcaaggt ggggccggac tccccggcgt tcccttcacc acagtgcctg 1620
accogoggec coccttggac geogagttte tgeeteagaa etgtetetee tgggeecage 1680
agcatgaggg tcccgaggcc attgtctccg aagcgtatgt gccaggtttg agtggcgagg 1740
gtgatgctgg ctgctcttct gaacaaataa aggagcatgc cgatttttaa aaaaaaaaa 1799
<210> 36
<211> 1435
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2504590CB1
<400> 36
catagegega ggttcaccat gttggecagg etggtettga acteetgtac ettgtgaaat 60
gcctgcctca gcctcccaaa gtgctgggat tacaggcatg agccactatg cccaggctca 120
aagateettt tttttgttat cagatggagt etcactgtgt ceccaggetg gagtgeagtg 180
gegegatete aacteaetge aagetetgee teeegggtte aegeeattet eetgeeteag 240
geteeegagt agetgggaet acaggegeee gecaccacte etggetaatt ttgtttgtat 300
tttcagtaga gacgggatat caccatgtta gccaggatgg tctcgatctg cctgacctcg 360
tgatccgccc tcctcagtct cccaaagtat taggattaca ggcgtgagcc accgcccccg 420
gccctcaaag attgttatga gtcctcacag atgtcagagg acgatgctgt gacctatatt 480
tgcaaacgcc cggaagactt aaagctattg ttttgcaaat gcacagataa caataataac 540
atgatgctgt ggatgagcat gaaagttttt ctcttactcc taattataat gttttccctc 600
ttactgcttt gccctgctga tggaattcag taaaggaatc tctaccagca gacacttggt 660
ttttaccctt cctaggacct ttaatagata tctttttatt actaatcttt gctctttgct 720
tgtttaacct ccttgtaaag tttgtgtctt ccagattaca ataattccat gtaaagatga 780
```

```
tgctggcaca aggctttcaa cccatcccct cttctgaccc agaagataaa gacatcctac 840
  ctttgagcct tttagaacag gtatccaggg attttacctc tccagtgcta ggcagggtct 900
  atgcccataa catcagcagg aagcagttac agaagatgaa cctccgccct tctgcaagcc 960
 ccttaagatt aaggaggagt atataatctc tgatggggaa atgaggtagg agaccagaag 1020
  gacttatttt ccattcccaa ccccattgaa cagagcagga tctggtcaaa acagggtgca 1080
  gtggagaagc ctgctgaaac cagcagatga tgatgaaagt gacctctagt tgccctcact 1140
  gcttatgagc ataaagacac taccactggg accatggcca gtttacaaat gtcatggcaa 1200
 cacaccttgg caatggcctg gaagttactt tatatggttc tggaaactcc ctgccccttt 1260
 cccagaaagt totgaataac ctacctotta attggcatgc aattaaaagt ggctotaaat 1320
 acaactaget agtageceae aggeaceaac tetgggeaca etgeetatag gttageeetg 1380
 ctctgcaaga agtagcacca gttcaataaa agttgctttc tctcaaaaaa aaaaa
  <210> 37
  <211> 1792
  <212> DNA
  <213> Homo sapiens
  <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Incyte ID No: 2529619CB1
 <400> 37
 acacgcgtcc ggagctaacc aggcacatct tcacaatgaa atcttcacaa gctcagaacc 60
 atcaacttgc tacactgtgt tectecagtg eccagtteac aggaageact caagagtagg 120
 atcaattgtt atcaacctct agcagattat tgaatagacg gtcgttacat gaaactgaca 180
 ctcagttctt catggtccac gatagttctt atatccagaa aacgtactta cgttatcaac 240
 tctgactcca taagacaact ttgcaaagtc ttggctcata actataaatc aaggctgaat 300
 caaacaggac tactgttctg aaagaatact cagactatga gtagtgaaat ggtgaaaaat 360
 cagacaatgg tcacagagtt cetectactg ggatttetee tgggeecaag gatteagatg 420
 ctcctctttg ggctcttctc cctgttctat gtcttcaccc tgctggggaa tgggaccatc 480
 ctggggctca tctcactgga ctccagactc cacaccccca tgtacttctt cctctcacac 540
 ctggccgtcg tcaacatcgc ctatgcctgc aacacagtgc cccagatgct ggtgaacctc 600
 ctgcatccag ccaagcccat ctcctttgct ggctgcatga caactacctt tctctttttg 660
 agttttgcac atactgaatg cctcctqttq qtgctgatgt cctacgatcg gtacgtggcc 720
 atotgocaco ototoogata tittoatoato atgacotgga aagtotgoat cactotggoo 780
 atcacttcct ggacatgtgg ctccctcctg gctatggtcc atgtgagcct catcctaaga 840
 ctgccctttt gtgggcctcg tgaaatcaac cacttcttct gtgaaatcct gtctgtcctc 900
 aggetggeet gtgetgatae etggeteaac eaggtggtea tetttgeage etgeatgtte 960
 atcctggtgg gaccactctg cctggtgctg gtctcctact cacacatcct ggcggccatc 1020
 ctgaggatcc agtctgggga gggccgcaga aaggccttct ccacctgctc ctcccacctc 1080
 tgcgtagtgg gactcttctt tggcagcgcc atcgtcatgt acatggcccc taagtcccgc 1140
 catcctgagg agcagcagaa ggtccttttt ctattttaca gttctttcaa cccgatgcta 1200
 aaccccctga tttacaacct gaggaatgta gaggtcaggt gccctgagga gagcactgtg 1260
 caagaaaagt cattcctaag aggtgtgaca tttgaactgc cagcctcagt tgtcacgtgg 1320
 actettgatg cecaattatt geeteaatee agaaaagttt acttetett atetgtgett 1380
  tactgacaga agggcaagtc ttctctcgtt ttttgcagat aaaattttag atgtgttgca 1440
  ttcattgggt ttctatgaga tgtggtttta tcagacaatt ttttctttta tttcacaatt 1500
  actttaatat ctttgaccag caaatatctc cacctccag ggagaggtag tagcttctag 1560
  ggaaaccatc ttggagaggg tcctgtcttc ccctgaggtg ggctctgaat ccagcactct 1620
teceettiet tggagggtea ettggaacea getaacttit eagggteett tetteetagt 1680
  tctgctcata catctgtcat gtaacacttt agtgttctat atttgcatag ctgtatcctt 1740
  ccattagttt gtatagagct gacttagtat ttttcggacg cagttggtcg at
  <210> 38
  <211> 1817
  <212> DNA
  <213> Homo sapiens
  <220>
  <221> misc_feature
  <223> Incyte ID No: 5467661CB1
  <400> 38
  gacggtccgg ccgcggccca ggccgggagg tggagcgcgg ctgccgccag ctggtccact 60
```

```
gacaactgct gccagctgga aggcgcgtag ggcgagaggt ggcgcgtcct cagctttcca 120
 gtcttcgatt ccgcccgctt tccgagtgag aaacgcaggc ctctctcttc cgtgaagcag 180
 equettquet etgeacetee tetgtgetgt etetttaaga gggetggetg etggegggat 240
 ggacaccctg gaggaggtga cttgggccaa tgggagcaca gcgctacccc cacccctggc 300
 accaaacatc agtgtgcctc atcgctgcct gctgctgctc tacgaagaca ttggcacctc 360
 cagggtccgg tactgggacc tcttgctgct catccccaat gtgctcttcc tcatcttcct 420
 gctctggaag cttccatctg ctcgggcgaa gatccgcatc acctccagcc ccatttttat 480
 caccttctac atcctggtgt ttgtggtggc gctggtgggc attgcccggg ccgtggtatc 540
 catgacggtg agcacctcga acgctgcaac tgttgctgat aagatcctgt gggagatcac 600
 ccgcttcttc ctgctggcca tcgagctgag tgtgatcatc ctgggcctgg cctttggcca 660
 cctggagagt aagtccagca tcaagcgggt gctggccatc accacagtgc tgtccctggc 720
 ctactctgtc acccaqggga ccctggagat cctgtaccct gatgcccatc tctcagctga 780
 ggactttaat atctatggcc atgggggccg ccagttctgg ctggtcagct cctgcttctt 840
 cttcctggtc tactctctgg tggtcatcct tcccaagacc ccgctgaagg agcgcatctc 900
 cctgccttct cggaggagct tctacgtgta tgcgggcatc ctggcactgc tcaacctact 960
 qcaqqqqctq qqqaqtqtqc tqctqtqctt cqacatcatc gaggggctct gctgtgtaga 1020
 gggcttcttc ggctcggagc ccaagatcct cttctcctac aaatgccaag tggacgagac 1140
 agaggagcca gatgtacacc taccccagcc ctacgctgtg gcccgacggg agggcctgga 1200
 ggctgcaggg gctgctgggg cctcagctgc cagctactcg agcacgcagt tcgactctgc 1260
 eggeggggtg geetacetgg atgacatege ttecatgeee tgecacactg geageateaa 1320
 cagcacagac agcgagcgct ggaaggccat caatgcctga gggcagctgc cagggcctgt 1380
 ggaggacagg ccagaggag ggccagcagg cccagagtcc ccaggggagg aggaccaggt 1440
 caagggacgt tetgtgggea gtagecetgt gtggeeetgt teccaccatg agtetggagg 1500
 coccaectee etggggetee caateeeett tgccatetet geteteactg gggaccetee 1560
 teceetteee acetgetete atactgetea gtgacatgge ceaggettte ettecaggge 1620
 catgettgge aaggttgget gagggeacce teettetetg caecettgge aegagggeag 1680
 ggctggctct cccaatgcct ccatcccatc cccatggtgc tttggcctcc tcaaagcatc 1740
 caccatggtg gatggactga agtgtgtata ttttcttgat ctatttttta ataaaaagga 1800
 aaaggagcaa aaaaaaa
 <210> 39
 <211> 1820
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 229740CB1
 <400> 39
 ctttgagatg ctgaagatga tggaagtcta taaggaacct agagaacagc ccatcttcac 60
 caccegageg catgetetee agattgacee caacaccaag aagaactgga tgeetgegag 120
 caagcaggcg gtcaccgttt cctacttcta tgatgtcaca aggaacagct atcggatcat 180
 cagtgtggac ggagccaagg tgatcataaa cagcacaatc acaccgaata tgaccttcac 240
 caacacgtca cagacgtctg ggcagtgggc cgacagcaga gccaacacag tgtttggttt 300
 ggggttttcc tctgagcagc agctgacaaa gtttgcagag aaattccagg aggtgaaaga 360
 agctgccaag atagccaaag acaagacgca ggagaaaatc gagacctcaa gtaatcattc 420
 ccaaqcatcc aqtqtcaacq qqacqqacqa tqaaaaqgcc tctcacgccg gtccagccaa 480
- cacacacctg aagtetgaga atgacaaget gaagattgee ttgaegeaga gegeageeaa 540
 cgtgaagaag tgggagatcg agctgcagac ccttcgggag agcaatgcac ggctgaccac 600
 agcactgcag gagtcggcag ccagtgtgga gcagtggaag aggcagttct ccatctgcca 660
 tgatgagaat gaccagctcc gcaacaagat tgatgagctg gaagaacaat gcagtgagat 720
 caacagagag aaggagaaga acacgcagct gaagaggagg atcgaggagc tggaggcaga 780
 gctccgagaa aaggagacag agctgaaaga tctccgaaaa caaagtgaaa tcatacctca 840
 gctcatgtca gagtgcgaat atgtctctga gaagctagag gcggcagaga gagacaatca 900
 aaacctggaa gacaaagtgc gttccttaaa gacagacatt gaggagagca aataccgaca 960
 gcgccacctg aaggtggagt tgaagagctt cctggaggtg ctggacggga agattgacga 1020
 cctgcatgac ttccgccgag ggctctccaa gctgggcacc gataactagg gctggccgag 1080
 gcccaggccc cgcccgtgag tcccaagcgt gtgtgcgaga ccagatagct ctaggacgtt 1140
 cttctgtgtg cattgcttct gtaaatgcag gcgcagtttg tcgtgtttcc aaaccagttg 1200
 tgccgtccac tcactccttt tcagaataga aatetcctct cgcttctctg gccttgtgag 1260
 gttgtggaca actggaagat tctgactcag gaatccagaa ctaggtctac cttcaacatt 1320
 tatgcagtca gggcagggat gtttatatct ttcataaggg ctgttgcaac catatgaact 1380
```

```
gaaaaaacac gcattttgta atccaaatat tgatattctt tacaccaagc catcaggctc 1440
 cttttatcaa atagcattca gagtatttga atgtccacca gacaccagcc ccggggggca 1500
 cagagagaac aacattcctc tctgtcaaca tcgagaggct ttaaaaacaac tgtttagtgg 1560
 aaactttctg agagatggaa aacaagcttc tggtgggtgc attttctggc ccggagttgc 1620
 ctgcatccac gctactgccc cctgcccccc gccccccag tttgtacggt tgcaacagtg 1680
 ttccttttct tggttttaat ttctgagcag atgattgtgc tgtggggaaca gcacacagtg 1740
 agggtgccta gcacaatgtc tggcacaaag taggtgctta ataaatattt gttcaattaa 1800
 atgtgaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                    1820
 <210> 40
 <211> 1620
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1317467CB1
 <400> 40
 teccegecat gtgaegecgt cettagecet gegaececea gegegteecg ggeetgegee 60
 teegeeeege egegeageae gatgettetg eegggaegeg caegeeaaee geegaegeee 120
 cagecegtge ageateeegg ceteegeegg caggtagage egeeggggea geteetgege 180
 ctettetact geactgteet ggtetgetee aaagagatet cagegeteac egacttetet 240
 ggttacctaa ccaaactcct gcaaaaccac accacctatg cctgtgatgg ggactatttg 300
 aatctacagt gccctcggca ttctacgata agtgtccaat cggcatttta tgggcaagat 360
 taccaaatgt gtagttccca gaagcctgcc tcccagaggg aagacagett aacctgtgtg 420
 gcagccacca ccttccagaa ggtgctggac gaatgccaga accagcgggc ctgccacctc 480
 ctggtcaata gccgtgtttt tggacctgac ctttgtccag gaagcagtaa atacctccta 540
 gtctccttta aatgccaacc taatgaatta aaaaacaaaa ccgtgtgtga agaccaggag 600
 ctgaaactgc actgccatga atccaagttc ctcaacatct actctgcgac ctacggcagg 660
 aggacccagg aaagggacat ctgctcctcc aaggcagagc ggctcccccc tttcgattgc 720
 ttgtcttact cagctttgca agtcctatcc cgaaggtgct atgggaagca gagatgcaaa 780
 atcatcgtca acaatcacca ttttggaagc ccctgtttgc caggcgtgaa aaaatacctc 840
 actgtgacct acgcatgtgt tcccaagaac atactcacag cgattgatcc agccattgct 900
 aatctaaaac cttctttgaa gcagaaagat ggtgaatatg gtataaactt cgacccaagc 960
 ggatcgaagg ttctgaggaa agatggaatt cttgttagca actctctggc agcctttgct 1020
 tacattagag cccaccegga gagagetgec etgetgtteg tgtecagtgt etgeategge 1080
 ctggccctca cactgtgcgc cctggtcatc agagagtcct gtgccaagga cttccgcgac 1140
 ttgcagctgg ggagggagca gctggtgcca ggaagtgaca aggtcgagga ggacagcgag 1200
 gatgaagaag aggaggagga cccctctgag tctgatttcc cagggggaact gtcggggttc 1260
 tgtaggactt catatcctat atacagttcc atagaagctg cagagctcgc agaaaggatt 1320
 gagcgcaggg agcaaatcat tcaggaaata tggatgaaca gtggtttgga cacctcgctc 1380
 ccaagaaaca tgggccagtt ctactgaaaa ccacatgcat cttgatgcga tcgcactttc 1440
 tgaagaagga aggatcccaa atgcccctcc agttctggtt cacctgtacc ttctatgaag 1500
 gagaattcgt catgtcattc aacactcgtg aggccaggaa gctattaaag ggatgtttca 1560
 agctgtttct agcacattcc aaaataaatg aggagggaag agtctttgtt ttctgtaaaa 1620
 <210> 41
 <211> 974
<212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2279267CB1
 <400> 41
 atgggggaca atataacatc catcacagag ttcctcctac tgggatttcc cgttggccca 60
 aggattcaga tgctcctctt tgggctcttc tccctgttct acgtcttcac cctgctgggg 120
 aacgggacca tactggggct catctcactg gactccagac tgcacgcccc catgtacttc 180
 tteeteteae acctggeggt egtegaeate geetaegeet geaacaeggt geeceggatg 240
 ctggtgaacc tectgcatec agecaagece ateteetttg egggeegeat gatgeagaee 300
 tttctgtttt ccacttttgc tgtcacagaa tgtctcctcc tggtggtgat gtcctatgat 360
```

ctgtacgtgg ccatctgcca cccctccga tatttggcca tcatgacctg gagagtctgc 420

```
atcacceteg eggtgactte etggaccact ggagteettt tateettgat teatettgtg 480
 ttacttctac ctttaccctt ctgtaggccc cagaaaattt atcacttttt ttgtgaaatc 540
 ttggctgttc tcaaacttgc ctgtgcagat acccacatca atgagaacat ggtcttggcc 600
 ggagcaattt ctgggctggt gggacccttg tccacaattg tagtttcata tatgtgcatc 660
 etetgtgeta teetteagat eeaateaagg gaagtteaga ggaaageett etgeaeetge 720
 ttctcccacc tctgtgtgat tggactcttt tatggcacag ccattatcat gtatgttgga 780
 cccagatatg ggaaccccaa ggagcagaag aaatatctcc tgctgtttca cagcctcttt 840
 aatcccatgc tcaatcccct tatctgtaqt cttaggaact cagaagtgaa gaatactttg 900
 aagagagtgc tgggagtaga aagggcttta tgaaaaggat tatggcattg tgactgacag 960
 tgacctagga agtt
 <210> 42
 <211> 1561
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2436258CB1
 <400> 42
 qttaaaacaq qqatqtqcaq atqqaqqtcq qaggagacac tgctgccccg gcccccgggg 60
 gcgcggagga cttggaggac acgcagttcc ccagtgagga agctagagaa ggtggagggg 120
 ttcacgcggt cccgccggat cccgaagacg agggcctgga ggaaacagag gaccacaagc 180
 tggtgttcct acaacagggc ccactgttgc tcgtggccat gtcacggact tctcagtcag 240
 cagcccagct geggggggag etgetagetg tgeaegeaea gategtgage acaettaeae 300
 gtgcaagtgt cgcccgcatc ttcgcacaca agcagaacta tgacctccgc cgcctgctgg 360
 ctggttcaga gcgcacactg gaccgacttc tggacagtat ggagcaggac ccaggagccc 420
 gacttataac agcagcccag gagcggaatg tgctggccga gtgccggctg gacccagctg 600
 acctgcagtt gctgctcgac tgggtgggtg caccagcctt tgcggcgggt gaggcttggg 660
 cacctgtgtg cetgeceege tteaaccetg atggttttt etacgeetae gtggeeegee 720
 tggatgctat gcctgtctgc ctgctgctgc ttggcaccca acgtgaagcc ttccatgcca 780
 tggccgcctg ccggcgcctg gttgaagatg ggatgcatgc ccttggtgcc atgcgtgccc 840
 ttggggaggc tgccagcttc tctaatgcct catcagccag tgctcctgcc tacagcgtgc 900
 aggctgtcgg ggcgccgggc ctccggcact tcctgtataa gccgctggac atccctgacc 960
 accaccgcca actgccccag tttaccagcc ctgagctaga ggccccctac agcagagagg 1020
 aggagggga geggetgteg gacetgtace acegeetgea tgetegtete cacageacet 1080
 cccgacccct gcgcctcatt taccacgtgg ctgagaagga gacactactg gcctgggtga 1140
 cctccaaatt cgagctctat acctgcctca gccctctggt gaccaaggca ggtgcaatct 1200
 tggtagtgac caaactcctg cgctgggtga agaaagagga ggaccggctc ttcattcgtt 1260
 acccacccaa gtactccaca ccaccagcca cctctacgga ccaagctgcc cataatggct 1320
 tgttcactgg actctgatag ttggagctcc cagaccaggc agtgctggga gcaaccacct 1380
 ttgtttttta ccttctgtct accctggaaa tgtgtgtggg ggtgtgtctg tggccagtca 1440
 ttgtctccct aagcaatggg gcaaggtctg agggcccacc gatgagagag atggtggcag 1500
 ccgacagggg agcaggctgc tttccctgcc cagtcatgca ccttcccctc tggggaaatt 1560
_ <210> 43
 <211> 1619
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2681738CB1
 <400> 43
 tgcgagggcg ggatagctgt ccaaggtctc ccccagcact gaggagctcg cctgctgccc 60
 tcttgcgcgc gggaagcagc accaagttca cggccaacgc cttggcacta gggtccagaa 120
 tggctacaac agtccctgat ggttgccgca atggcctgaa atccaagtac tacagacttt 180
 gtgataaggc tgaagcttgg ggcatcgtcc tagaaacggt ggccacagcc ggggttgtga 240
```

ccteggtggc cttcatgctc actctcccga tcctcgtctg caaggtgcag gactccaaca 300

```
ggcgaaaaat gctgcctact cagtttctct tcctcctggg tgtgttgggc atctttggcc 360
 teacettege etteateate ggaetggaeg ggageaeagg geceaeaege ttetteetet 420
 ttgggateet etttteeate tgetteteet geetgetgge teatgetgte agtetgacea 480
 agctegteeg ggggaggaag ececttteee tgttggtgat tetgggtetg geegtggget 540
 tcagcctagt ccaggatgtt atcgctattg aatatattgt cctgaccatg aataggacca 600
 acgteaatgt cttttctgag ctttccgctc ctcgtcgcaa tgaagacttt gtcctcctgc 660
 teacetacgt cetettettg atggegetga cetteeteat gteeteette acettetgtg 720
 qttccttcac gggctggaag agacatgggg cccacatcta cctcacgatg ctcctctcca 780
 ttgccatctg ggtggcctgg atcaccctgc tcatgcttcc tgactttgac cgcaggtggg 840
 atgacaccat cctcagctcc gccttggctg ccaatggctg ggtgttcctg ttggcttatg 900
 ttagtcccga gttttggctg ctcacaaagc aacgaaaccc catggattat cctgttgagg 960
 atgctttctg taaacctcaa ctcgtgaaga agagctatgg tgtggagaac agagcctact 1020
 ctcaagagga aatcactcaa ggttttgaag agacagggga cacgctctat gccccctatt 1080
 ccacacattt tcagctgcag aaccagcctc cccaaaagga attctccatc ccacgggccc 1140
 acqcttggcc gagcccttac aaagactatg aagtaaagaa agagggcagc taactctgtc 1200
 ctgaagagtg ggacaaatgc agccgggcgg cagatctagc gggagctcaa agggatgtgg 1260
 gcgaaatctt gagtettetg agaaaactgt acaagacact acgggaacag tttgcctccc 1320
 tcccagcctc aaccacaatt cttccatgct ggggctgatg tgggctagta agactccagt 1380
 tcttagaggc gctgtagtat ttttttttt ttttggctca tccttaggat acttctttta 1440
 agtgggagtc tcaggcaact caagtttaga cccttactct ttttgtttgt tttttgaaac 1500
 aggatettge tetgteacce aggettgagt geagtggtge gateacagee cagtgeagee 1560
 togaccacct gtgctcaagc aatoctccca totocatoto ccaaagtgct gggatgaca 1619
 <210> 44
 <211> 3691
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2859482CB1
 <400> 44
 qqcqaqcqqc qqqcqgcqqa ggaggagacq qcaggtcqqa ctqaccaaat atggaagtgt 60
 gcaagtcttg aacacattag tttatacaat gtggcctgaa agtttccctc ctctttccaa 120
 atcaaccata atattctgag gcattaaaaa atatttaatc attcatgtgt tgagactcat 180
 tettgagtta tggatgacaa ggettetgtt ggaaaaatca gtgtetette agaeteagta 240
 totactotta atagtgaaga ttttgtottg gtttocaggo aaggagatga gacaccatot 300
 acaaataatg gaagtgatga tgagaaaaca ggactcaaga ttgtagggaa tggaagtgaa 360
 cagcagctgc aaaaagagct agcagatgta ctgatggatc ctccaatgga cgaccagcca 420
 ggggaaaagg agcttgtgaa aaggtcacaa ctggatggtg aaggagatgg gcctctttct 480
 aatcagetet eegetteate caccattaae eetgtgeeat tagtaggget eeaaaaacea 540
 gagatgagec taccagtgaa acctggacaa ggagattetg aagetteaag teettteaca 600
 ccagtggccg atgaggacag cgtagttttc agtaaactga cttacttagg ctgtgcctcg 660
 gtaaatgctc ccaggagtga agtggaagcc ttaaggatga tgtccatctt aagaagccag 720
 tgtcagattt cactagatgt taccetttca gtgccgaatg tgtctgaagg aattgtgaga 780
 ctcttagatc ctcagacaaa cactgaaata gcaaactacc ctatctacaa aatcctcttc 840
 tgtgtcagag ggcatgatgg aactcctgag agtgactgtt ttgctttcac tgaaagtcat 900
 tacaatgcag agctcttcag aatacacgtc ttccggtgtg aaatacaaga agctgtaagc 960
cggatacttt acagttttgc cactgccttc cgccgttctg ccaagcagac cccactttca 1020
 gccactqctg caccccaqac tcctgacagt gacatcttta ccttctctgt gtctttagaa 1080
 ataaaagaag atgatggtaa aggttatttt agtgcagttc ccaaagataa ggacagacag 1140
 tgctttaaac tacgccaagg aattgataag aagattgtca tctatgtgca gcaaacaact 1200
 aataaagaac ttgccattga aaggtgtttt ggtcttctcc ttagtccagg aaaagatgta 1260
 cgaaatagtg acatgcactt attagatttg gaatctatgg gcaaaagttc agatggaaag 1320
 tcgtatgtta ttacggggag ctggaatcca aaatccccac attttcaagt tgtaaatgaa 1380
 gaaactccta aagataaagt cctgtttatg accacagctg tagatttggt aataacagaa 1440
 gtacaggage etgttegatt teteetggag acaaaagtee gegtttgete acetaatgaa 1500
 agattattct ggcccttcag caaacgtagt actactgaaa atttctttt gaaactaaaa 1560
 cagataaagc aaagggagag aaagaataat actgacactt tatatgaagt tgtatgcttg 1620
 gaaagtgaat cagaaagaga gaggaggaaa actacagcca gtccttcagt tcgcctgcca 1680
 cagtctggat cgcaaagttc agtgatacct tctcctccag aagatgatga agaggaagat 1740
 aatgatgaac ctctcctgag tggatctggt gatgtatcca aagaatgtgc agaaaaaatt 1800
 cttgaaacat ggggagaact gttgtcaaaa tggcatctca acttgaatgt gagaccgaag 1860
```

| cagttgtcat | ccttagtaag | aaacggtgtc | cctgaagctc | ttcgaggaga | | 1920 |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| ctactagcag | gctgtcataa | caatgaccac | ctggtagaga | aataccgcat | tettateaca | 1980 |
| aaggagtete | cccaggacag | tgctatcacc | cgggatatta | accgaacatt | cccagcccat | 2040 |
| gactacttta | aggacacagg | aggagatgga | caagattcct | tatataaaat | atgcaaggct | 2100 |
| tattctqtqt | atgatgaaga | gattggttat | tgccagggcc | agtcatttct | tgctgctgtg | 2160 |
| ctccttctcc | atatocctoa | agaacaggca | ttcagtgttc | tggtcaagat | catguitgae | 2220 |
| tatgggctca | gggaactttt | caaqcaaaac | ttcgaagatt | tgcattgcaa | attttaccag | 2280 |
| ttagagggg | tcatgcagga | atacattcct | gacctgtaca | accacttcct | ggalalaayc | 2340 |
| cttgaaggag | acatgtatgc | ctcccagtgg | tttcttactc | ttttcactgc | aaaattccct | 2400 |
| ctctacator | tottocatat | catcgacctg | cttttatgtg | agggaataag | tgttatttt | 2400 |
| aatatcaccc | ttggattatt | aaagacttcg | aaagatgacc | tgctgttgac | agactttgaa | 2520 |
| aataccttaa | agttctttag | ggttcagctt | cctaagagat | accgctcaga | ayaaaatyta | 2300 |
| aaaaaactaa | tagaattage | ctgcaacatg | aagattagtc | agaagaagıı | gaaaaaatat | 2040 |
| gagaaagaat | atcacaccat | gagggaacag | caggcccagc | aagaagaccc | categagega | 2700 |
| tttgaggggg | agaataggcg | tctacaagaa | gctaacatga | ggttggaaca | ygaaaacgac | 2700 |
| gacttagccc | atgagetggt | gaccagcaag | attgcactac | ggaaggacct | ggalaacgcl | 2820 |
| gaggagagg | cagatgetet | gaataaggag | ctgctgatga | ccaaacagaa | gttgattgat | 2880 |
| ncanaanaan | agaaaagacg | gctggaagaa | gagtctgctc | agttaaaaga | aatgigeegi | 2940 |
| caggaactca | acaaggcaga | atctgagatt | aaaaaaaca | gttctatcat | tggtgactat | 3000 |
| aagcagattt | gttctcagtt | gagtgaaaga | ttggagaagc | agcagacagc | Caataaygtg | 3000 |
| gaaattgaga | aaattcggca | aaaagtggat | gactgtgagc | ggtgccggga | atttttcaac | 3120 |
| a a a coa a co co c | atataaaaga | cataagetea | accaaggagg | ttttagatga | ggacacggac | 2700 |
| gaagagaag | agacgeteaa | gaaccagctg | agagaaatgg | agctagaact | ggcacagacc | 3240 |
| aaactccagc | taataaaaac | cgagtgtaag | atacaggact | tggaacacca | cccagggccc | 2200 |
| gccctcaatg | aggtgcaggc | agccaagaag | acgtggttta | accgaacact | gagetecata | 3360 |
| aagacagcaa | ccaaaattca | agggaaagag | acttgctgag | agcagctgcc | geereeegae | 3420 |
| accttcadaa | aacacgacac | cttttattac | cttctttggc | cagatgtgtg | attitigigat | 2400 |
| ttgtcccagg | accagaatgt | acctaagtca | gatccataga | cgcatgttgg | taggtcactg | 3540 |
| naccagaget | tataaaacaa | gcaacctctg | gggtaagact | actgatacta | acaggeeege | 2000 |
| tagctcagcc | gacgctctgg | acactctaga | aatcactcct | cagtgtgacc | tcccaggcct | 2000 |
| | tacgtcaaca | | | | | 3691 |